



515 Grove Street  
Suite 1B  
Haddon Heights, NJ 08035  
T: 856-547-0505  
F: 856-547-9174

[www.pennoni.com](http://www.pennoni.com)

**PROJECT MANUAL**  
**TOWNSHIP OF WILLINGBORO**  
**MULTI LOCATION STORM WATER INFRASTRUCTURE REPAIRS**  
**CONTRACT NO. WTCEX 22025**  
**WILLINGBORO TOWNSHIP, BURLINGTON COUNTY, NJ**

**OWNER:**

Township of Willingboro  
1 Rev Dr Martin Luther King Jr. Drive  
Willingboro, NJ 08046

Hugh J. Dougherty, P.E.  
New Jersey License No. GE34634

PROJ. NO. WTCEX 22025  
July 20, 2023

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO PENNONI ASSOCIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS PENNONI ASSOCIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION A	ADVERTISEMENT .....	A-1 TO A-2
SECTION B	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS .....	B-1 TO B-7
SECTION C	STATEMENT OF WORK .....	C-1 TO- C-4
SECTION D	GENERAL CONDITIONS.....	D-1-TO D-6
SECTION E	SPECIAL CONDITIONS .....	E-1 TO E-3
SECTION F	GENERAL PROVISIONS .....	F-1 TO F-25
SECTION G	GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	01050-01730
SECTION H	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS .....	02314-02924
SECTION I	PROPOSAL.....	I-1 TO I-31
SECTION J	CONTRACT DOCUMENT/BOND.....	J-1 TO J-17

### APPENDIX:

- WAGE RATES (N.J. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY)  
NEW JERSEY (STATEWIDE)  
BURLINGTON COUNTY
  
- PLANS..... ATTACHED



NOTICE - ADVERTISEMENT

Notice is hereby given that sealed bids will be received by the Township Clerk of the **Township of Willingboro** for **“2023 MULTI LOCATION STORM WATER INFRASTRUCTURE REPAIRS”** and will be opened and read in public at the Township of Willingboro Administrative Offices located at 1 Rev Dr Martin Luther King Jr Drive, Willingboro, New Jersey, on **Wednesday January 24, 2024, at 11:00 A.M.** prevailing time.

The work includes the furnishing of all labor, material, and equipment necessary or required to complete all work set forth in these Specifications. Estimated quantities for the various sites are summarized as follows:

<u>Base Bid</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Approx. Estimated Quantity</u>	
1	Mobilization .....	1	LS
2	Excavation (Unclassified) .....	100	SY
3	HMA 9.5M64 Surface Course, 2" Thick.....	96	SY
4	HMA 19M64 Base Course, 4" Thick .....	96	SY
5	DGA, 6" Thick .....	96	SY
6	Concrete Rolled Curb (Remove and Replace, If and Where Directed).....	120	LF
7	Vertical Concrete Curb (Remove and Replace, If and Where directed).....	40	LF
8	Concrete Sidewalk, 4" Thick.....	50	SY
9	Jet Clean and TV 18" RCP.....	455	LF
10	Jet Clean and TV 24" RCP .....	719	LF
11	Heavy Root Clearing, 18" RCP .....	430	LF
12	Install 18" CIPP Liner (If & Where Directed .....	455	LF
13	Install 24" CIPP Liner (If & Where Directed) .....	719	LF
14	Install 18" HDPE .....	85	LF
15	Install 48" HDPE .....	61	LF
16	Install End Cap, 18" CMP .....	1	UN
17	Repair & Parge Existing Inlet, 2' Depth .....	3	UN
18	Manhole Modification for 48" HDPE .....	1	UN
19	Install New Type-B Inlet with New Frame, "ECO" Head, and Bicycle-Safe Grate.....	3	UN
20	Install Type-B Inlet Frame, "ECO" Head, and Bicycle-Safe Grate.....	5	UN
21	Install New Flared End Section.....	1	UN
22	Rip Rap Stone, 4" Thick.....	10	SY
23	Tree Removal - 6" to 24" Dia .....	4	UN

Plans, Specifications, and forms of bid for the proposed work prepared by Pennoni Associates, Inc., Municipal Engineers, and approved by the Township of Willingboro have been filed and are available at the Township of Willingboro Administration Office, 1 Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Drive, Willingboro, New Jersey, 08046, and may be inspected by prospective bidders during regular business hours. The electronic copy of the bid documents is available via email or online at <https://www.willingboronj.gov/departments/township-clerk-2/rfp-bids>

Bids must be made on the standard Proposal form in the manner designated therein, providing three (3) complete bid document packets, one (1) original and two (2) copies, and must be enclosed in a sealed envelope bearing the name and address of the bidder and the name of the project on the outside, addressed to Willingboro Township, and must be accompanied by a Certified Check, Bid Bond or Cashier's Check drawn to the order of Willingboro Township for ten percent (10%) of the total amount bid, provided said security need not be more than \$20,000.00. All bid guarantees shall be accompanied by an executed consent from an approved surety company, licensed to conduct business in the State of New Jersey, agreeing to furnish the required Performance, Payment, and Maintenance Bond upon the award of contract.

The signed Proposal forms and bid security must be delivered to the place on or before the hour named above. The accepted bidder must sign the contract within ten (10) days after the Notice of Award or forfeit his bid security. Bid securities will be returned to all but the three apparent lowest responsible bidders. All other bid

securities will be returned after awarding and signing of the contract and approval of the Contractor's Performance Bond.

Bidders are required to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A 10:5-31 et seq. and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The right is reserved to reject any or all Proposals, in whole or in part, or to make awards to such bidder or bidders, who, in the judgment of the Township of Willingboro makes the most advantageous bid and to waive such informalities as may be permitted by law.

BY ORDER OF THE TOWNSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE TOWNSHIP OF WILLINGBORO.

Bradon Garcia  
Township Clerk

## SECTION B

### INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

#### INDEX

1. BIDDER'S RESPONSIBILITY
2. DELIVERY OF PROPOSALS
3. EXPLANATION TO BIDDERS
4. MODIFICATIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS - ADDENDA
5. BID GUARANTY
6. METHOD FOR SUBMITTING BIDS
7. BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS
8. BID OPENING PROCEDURE
9. COLLUSIVE BIDS
10. WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS
11. AWARD OF CONTRACT
12. EXECUTION OF CONTRACT
13. FAILURE TO EXECUTE CONTRACT
14. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING OF CONTRACT
15. REJECTION OF BIDS
16. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR
17. TIME OF COMPLETION
18. RETURN TO BID GUARANTY
19. WAGE RATES
20. CHAPTER 33, P.L. 1977, c. 52:25-24.2
21. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq., N.J.A.C. 17:27)





(i)

1. BIDDER'S RESPONSIBILITY

Each bidder shall familiarize himself with all of the attached forms, Instruction, General Conditions, Specifications, and Contract Drawings, as he will be held responsible to fully comply therewith. Each bidder must visit the site of the work and acquaint himself with conditions affecting the work.

If a prospective bidder desires to make borings or soundings or to dig test pits at or near the site of the work he shall do so at his own expense. Before making any excavations, borings or soundings or digging test pits the bidder shall check the records for any municipal, public utility, or privately owned structures that may be disturbed and notify the OWNER(s) of such structures seventy two (72) hours in advance of starting work. For the location and marking of underground utilities the bidder shall call 1-800-272-1000. Bidders must obtain OWNER(s) permission before making any borings and shall close bore holes and test pits.

2. DELIVERY OF PROPOSALS

It is the responsibility of the bidder to deliver his bid prior to the time of opening, regardless of what medium he uses to deliver it. No bid shall be considered if it arrives after the time set for the receipt of bids. Envelopes containing proposals shall be sealed, addressed to the Owner at the location specified for the opening of bids and submitted on the Form of Proposal furnished herein. The envelope shall also bear the identification of the Project, Contract No. and date and time of bid opening.

3. EXPLANATION TO BIDDERS

Any explanation desired by bidders regarding the meaning or interpretation of the drawings and specifications must be requested to the Engineer in writing and with sufficient time allowed for a reply to reach them before the submission of their bids. Verbal explanations or instructions given before the award of the contract will not be binding. Any interpretation which may result in a substantial change in the Plans and/or Specifications and may have an effect on the prices bid therefore will be issued in the form of an addendum to all bidders, and its receipt by the bidder shall be acknowledged.

4. MODIFICATIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS - ADDENDA

The right is reserved, as the interest of the OWNER may require, to revise or amend the specifications and/or drawings prior to the date set for opening bids. Such revisions and amendments, if any, will be announced by an addendum or addenda. Copies of such addenda as may be issued will be furnished to all prospective bidders. If the revisions and amendments are of a nature which required material changes in quantities or prices bid, or both, the date set for opening bids may be postponed by such number of days as in the opinion of the ENGINEER will enable bidders to revise their bids. In such case, the addendum will include an announcement of the new date for opening bids.

Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda which have been issued during period

of bidding and agree that said addenda shall become part of this contract. The bidders shall list the numbers and issuing dates of the addenda received and acknowledge same on the appropriate page provided in the Form of Proposal section of these specifications.

5. BID GUARANTY

Each bid must be accompanied by a cashier's check, certified check, or bid bond duly executed by the bidder as principal and an acceptable surety company, such guarantee to be made payable to the OWNER in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the bid, but not in excess of \$20,000.00. All bid guarantees shall be accompanied by an executed consent from an acceptable surety company, agreeing to furnish the required Performance and Maintenance Bonds upon the award of Contract. The surety company shall be one licensed to conduct business in the State of New Jersey.

6. METHOD FOR SUBMITTING BIDS

No proposal will be considered unless submitted upon the proposal form for the project. The blank spaces in the proposal form shall be filled in correctly, where indicated, for each and every item for which a description is given, and the bidder must state the prices (which shall be written in ink, in words and numerals) for which he proposes to do each part of the work contemplated. In case of discrepancy, the written words shall be considered as being the bid price.

The bidder shall sign his proposal correctly. If the proposal is made by an individual, in addition to his signature, his complete post office address should be given. If made by a firm or partnership, the complete post office address of each member of the firm or partnership must be given. If made by a corporation, the person signing the proposal should be the President or Vice President and the Secretary Treasurer or Treasurer of the corporation; otherwise, the signing individual's certificate or authority to execute such papers should accompany the proposal.

If bidder has been incorporated in some state other than New Jersey, bidder shall state whether the corporation is registered to do business in New Jersey. If bidder operates under an assumed or fictitious name, he shall state whether such name has been registered in New Jersey.

No contract will be awarded to a bidder who is a foreign corporation or operating under a fictitious or assumed name unless he has complied or agreed to comply, with the proper registration under the laws of New Jersey.

7. BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

The bidder shall submit with his proposal a statement of facts in detail as to his previous experience in performing similar or comparable work, and of his business and technical organization and financial resources and plant available and to be used in performing the contemplated work.

Upon request, bidder shall prove that he has liquid assets, available for the project upon which he is bidding in an amount equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the first \$100,000.00 of the amount of the bid plus ten percent (10%) of the next \$900,000.00 plus five percent (5%) of the remainder of the bid.

None of the following will be considered as liquid assets:

- (a) Capital Stock of the Contractor.
- (b) Accounts receivable against which assignments have been made.
- (c) Equity in real estate.
- (d) Life Insurance.
- (e) Reserve representing pre-payment of taxes or other expenses.
- (f) Deposits held as security for other contracts.
- (g) Capital of proposed sub-contractors.

In addition to the financial and experience qualifications, the bidder may be required to prove to the satisfaction of the Owner that he has successfully completed a contract for similar work in an amount of not less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the amount of the proposed contract.

The foregoing will guide the Owner in determining the responsibility of the bidder, but additional information may be requested by the Owner whenever in its judgment such information is necessary to determine the responsibility of the bidder.

In the event the bidder fails, refuses or neglects to submit any required information within the reasonable time stated in any request therefore or fails to qualify as a responsible bidder, his proposal guaranty shall be forfeited to the use of the Owner, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages.

8. BID OPENING PROCEDURE

Sealed proposals on projects will be received by the Owner at the designated place and until the time stated in the "Advertisement" at which time all proposals will be publicly opened and read. The Owner reserves the right to reject any or all bids, or parts thereof, as it may deem best for the interest of the Owner.

9. COLLUSIVE BIDS

The proposal of any bidder or bidders who engage in collusive bidding shall be rejected. Any bidder who submits more than one proposal in such manner as to make it appear that the proposals submitted are on a competitive basis from different parties shall be considered a collusive bidder. The Owner may reject the bid proposals of any collusive bidder upon bid opening. However, nothing in this section shall prevent a bidder from superseding a bid proposal by a subsequent proposal delivered prior to bid opening which expressly revokes the previous bid.

10. WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

Bids may be withdrawn on written or telegraphic request received from bidders prior to the time fixed for opening. Negligence on the part of the bidder in preparing the bid confers no right for the withdrawal of the bid after it has been opened.

11. AWARD OF CONTRACT

The Owner's Solicitor shall have the right to waive informalities in the bids when such waiver is in the best interest of the Owner.

The contract will be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder within (60) days of the bid opening or all bids will be rejected. Thirty (30) day extensions of time may be made by the mutual written consent of the Owner and the lowest responsible bidder.

If the lowest bidder withdraws his bid, refuses award of contract, the Owner shall have the right to award to contract to the next lowest responsible bidder or to reject all bids and re-bid the contract.

12. EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

The bidder to whom award is made shall, within ten (10) days of his notice of award, execute the Contract Documents and furnish a Performance Bond in an amount equal to the full amount of the Contract. The Bond must be drawn by an acceptable surety company and be in the form of a combination Performance and two (2) year Maintenance Bond in the full amount of the contract. The two (2) year maintenance period shall begin on the date of the acceptance of the work by the OWNER.

No proposals or awards shall be considered binding upon the Owner unless and until the contract documents are properly executed by both parties.

13. FAILURE TO EXECUTE CONTRACT

If the lowest responsible bidder to whom the contract is awarded fails to submit bonds or execute the contract within the time specified, the amount of the proposal guaranty shall be paid to the Owner as liquidated damages. In such case the Owner, at his discretion may award the contract to the next lowest responsible bidder, or reject all bids.

14. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING OF CONTRACT

The Contractor shall not sublet, sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the contract or any portion thereof, of his right, title or interest therein, without the written consent of the Owner.

15. REJECTION OF BIDS

The OWNER reserves the right to reject any and all bids when such rejection is in the interest of the OWNER; to reject the bid of a bidder who has previously failed to perform properly or complete on time contracts of a similar nature; and to reject the bid of a bidder who is not, in the opinion of the ENGINEER, in a position to perform the contract.

The OWNER further reserves the right to reject bids which are unbalanced if, in the opinion of the ENGINEER, said unbalanced bids could cause undue increases in contract costs.

16. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR

The Contractor will prepare and submit to the ENGINEER a written pay request based on in place measurements, of work done by the Contractor during the pay period; ninety percent (90%) of such estimate shall be due the Contractor as payment on account within forty five (45) days after submittal to the ENGINEER barring any measurement disputes between the ENGINEER and the Contractor. The balance of ten percent (10%) of a monthly estimate shall be withheld until final acceptance of the completed work. However, when the total contract price exceeds One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00), then ninety-eight percent (98%) of such estimate shall be due the Contractor as above specified. The balance of two percent (2%) of a monthly estimate shall be withheld until final acceptance of the completed work, or in lieu of the two percent (2%) cash retainage the Contractor may agree to deposit negotiable bearer bonds of the State of New Jersey, or negotiable bearer bonds or notes of any political subdivision of the State, the value of which is equal to two percent (2%) of said estimate, provided they are delivered directly to and approved by the OWNER. The value of a bond or note shall mean par value or current market value, whichever is lower. The balance of a monthly estimate withheld and the bonds or notes deposited, and any interest

accruing on such bonds or notes, shall be returned to the Contractor upon final acceptance of the completed work. Any interest accruing on cash payments withheld shall be credited to the OWNER.

17. TIME OF COMPLETION

Should all the work under the Contract not be completed within the time specified herein from notice to proceed, there shall be deduced and retained out of the payments which may be due the contractor, the sum as designated in the Proposal for each and every calendar day beyond the time stipulated, excepting Sundays and Legal Holidays, not as a penalty but as liquidated damage for engineering or other expenses.

18. RETURN OF BID GUARANTY

After bids are opened and read, bid securities will be returned to all but the three (3) apparent lowest responsible bidders on each contract. Those receiving returned bid securities must sign receipt for same. All other bid securities will be returned after the signing of a formal contract.

19. WAGE RATES

This contract is subject to New Jersey Department of Labor and Industry prevailing wage rates. Prevailing minimum wage rates are appended hereto. BIDS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FROM BIDDERS WHO ARE ON THE "DEBARRED LIST" OF THE NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY.

20. CHAPTER 33, P.L. 1977, C.52:25-24.2

This Contract is subject to the Act requiring corporation and partnership bidders for State, County, Municipal or School District Contracts to submit a list of the names and addresses of all stockholders owning ten percent (10%) or more of their stock, or ten percent (10%) or more of the stock of their corporate stockholders, or in the case of partnership, the names and addresses of those partners owning ten percent (10%) or greater interest therein.

21. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq., (P.L.1975, c.127), N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et seq

If awarded a contract, your company/firm will be required to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq.(P.L.1975, c.127) and N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et seq. Details for compliance with the Affirmative Action Regulations are provided in the GENERAL PROVISIONS under Mandatory Equal Opportunity Language.

SECTION C  
STATEMENT OF WORK

Township of Willingboro  
**MULTI LOCATION STORM WATER INFRASTRUCTURE REPAIRS**  
**CONTRACT NO. WTCEX 22025**

1.1 IN GENERAL, this project consists of the items of work described below, complete as specified within these Contract Documents entitled, “**MULTI LOCATION STORM WATER INFRASTRUCTURE REPAIRS**”, prepared by Pennoni Associates Inc., which includes Plans appended to these specifications.

1.2 DESCRIPTION OF WORK

A. The work for this project consists of the following items:

BASE BID

1. Excavation (Unclassified) for asphalt repair, as shown on the plans.
2. Installing 2” HMA 9.5M64 surface course.
3. Installing 4” HMA 19M64 stabilized base course.
4. Installing 6” dense graded aggregate.
5. Replace existing concrete sidewalk, rolled curb, and concrete vertical curb at various locations as shown on the plans.
6. Standard Cleaning, Heavy Root Cleaning, Videotaping, and CIPP Rehabilitation of various storm water lines. Special care shall be taken in cleaning the storm water lines to prevent damage to the pipe.
7. Installation of 18” and 48” HDPE pipe
8. Installation of 18” CMP End Cap
9. Repair & Parge Existing Inlets and Manholes
10. Manhole Modification for 48” HDPE
11. Installation of new Type-B Inlet complete with New Frame, "ECO" Head, and Bicycle-Safe Grate
12. Installation Type “B” Inlet Frame, “ECO” heads and Bicycle-safe grates.
13. Installation of New Flared End Section

STATEMENT OF WORK (Continued)

14. Installation of Rip Rap Stone, 4” Thick
15. Tree Removal – 6” to 24’ Dia.
16. Restoration of disturbed vegetated/lawn areas. As a minimum, all lawns shall be restored with topsoil and seed. Other materials shall be restored in kind.
17. Provide necessary traffic control. Willingboro Police Department must be contacted for any closures.

The above description of work outlines the general items and distribution of work and should not be construed as being all-inclusive.

1.3 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND PHASING

- A. A pre-construction meeting shall be held with the Contractor, Township, and Township Engineer prior to starting work to determine schedule and phasing.

1.4 COORDINATION

- A. In general, work shall be planned and coordinated through the office of the ENGINEER. Utility companies shall be notified directly by the Contractor at least 72 hours in advance of excavation or other work which may conflict with the operation of said utilities. A list of the individual companies having utilities in the project area is provided at the end of the section. Participating members of the "One Number to Call System" of underground facilities may be contacted at 1-800-272-1000.
- B. Work involving the removal or pruning of street trees shall be coordinated through the Township Public Works Department, (609) 877-2200.
- C. The contractor shall notify the Public Works Department, the Township Police Department, and all property owners, in writing, at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the start of construction and in advance of any closure of the roadway to traffic. **Written notices to property owners must be approved by the Township prior to distribution.** Any traffic detours or traffic control devices must be approved by the Township Police Department, before being enacted. If construction should commence during the school year, the **Board of Education** must also be notified prior to the start of construction.
- D. The contractor shall notify the Township and Pennoni, in writing, at least seventy-two (72) hours in advance of any disruption to sewer or water service.



STATEMENT OF WORK (Continued)

- E. Each Contractor shall lay out and install his work at such time or times and in such manner as to facilitate general progress of the project.
- F. Coordinate all work as further described in the General Provisions Section of the Contract Documents.
- G. Utility companies having jurisdiction in the Project area:

Sanitary Sewer	Willingboro Municipal Utilities Authority 433 John F. Kennedy Way Willingboro, NJ 08046 (609) 877-2900
Water	Willingboro Municipal Utilities Authority 433 John F. Kennedy Way Willingboro, NJ 08046 (609) 877-2900
Gas	P.S.E. & G. 300 Connecticut Drive Burlington, NJ 08016 (609) 239-2401 (Emergency) (609) 239-2478 (Off-Hours Emergency)
Electric	P.S.E. & G. 300 New Albany Road Moorestown, NJ 08057 (800) 436-7734
Telephone	Verizon 2225 Evesham Road Voorhees, NJ 08043 (856) 728-9988
Cable	Comcast Cable 1250 Haddonfield-Berlin Road Cherry Hill, NJ 08034 (856) 893-2900

1.5 VEHICULAR ACCESS

- A. All roads shall remain passable to emergency vehicles at all times. At the end of each working day the construction area shall be graded and cleared of excessive dust or mud conditions so as to provide reasonable access to all residences. Access to all residential driveways must be provided at the end of each day.

STATEMENT OF WORK (Continued)

- B. Contractor shall be allowed to close portions of the streets as may be needed during work hours only. Such closure requests must be reviewed and approved by the Engineer and Police Department. All streets shall be reopened to vehicular traffic at the end of each workday.

END OF SECTION

SECTION D  
GENERAL CONDITIONS

INDEX

1. SCOPE OF WORK
2. CHARACTER OF WORK AND MECHANICS
3. SITE INVESTIGATION
4. OPERATIONS AND STORAGE AREAS
5. PROGRESS CHARTS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR OVERTIME WORK
6. SUBCONTRACTORS
7. QUALITY OF ARTICLES, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
8. PROTECTION OF MATERIAL AND WORK
9. PROTECTION OF VEGETATION
10. POSSESSION PRIOR TO COMPLETION
11. SUSPENSION OF WORK
12. CLEANING UP
13. BONDS
14. INSPECTION
15. INSTALLATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS



## GENERAL CONDITIONS

### 1. SCOPE OF WORK

The work to be performed under this contract consists of furnishing all materials, equipment, supplies, labor and transportation, including fuel, power, water and performing all work as required in the Statement of Work in the contract, in strict accordance with the specifications, schedules and drawings, all of which are made a part hereof, and including such detail drawings as may be furnished by the ENGINEER from time to time during the prosecution of the work in explanation of said drawings.

### 2. CHARACTER OF WORK AND MECHANICS

The work shall be executed in the best and most workmanlike manner by qualified, careful and efficient mechanics in strict accordance with the drawings and specifications.

### 3. SITE INVESTIGATION

The Contractor acknowledges that he has satisfied himself as to the nature and location of the work, the general and local conditions, including but not restricted to those bearing upon transportation, disposal, handling and storage of materials, availability of labor, water, electric power, roads and uncertainties of weather, river stages, tides or similar physical conditions at the site, the conformation and conditions of the ground, the character of equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during the prosecution of the work. The Contractor further acknowledges that he has satisfied himself as to the character, quality and quantity of surface and subsurface materials or obstacles to be encountered insofar as this information is reasonably ascertainable from an inspection of the site, including all exploratory work done by the ENGINEER, as well as from information presented by the drawings and specifications made a part of this contract. Any failure by the Contractor to acquaint himself with the available information will not relieve him from responsibility for estimating properly the difficulty or cost of successfully performing the work. The OWNER assumes no responsibility for any conclusions or interpretations made by the Contractor on the basis of the information made available by the ENGINEER. The OWNER also assumes no responsibility for any understanding or representations made by its officers or agents during or prior to the execution of this contract, unless (1) such understanding or representations are expressly stated in the contract, and (2) the contract expressly provides that the responsibility therefore is assumed by the OWNER representations.

4. OPERATIONS AND STORAGE AREAS

- a. All operations of the Contractor (including storage of materials) shall be confined to areas approved by the ENGINEER. No unauthorized or unwarranted entry upon or passage through, or storage or disposal of materials shall be made upon private premises. The Contractor shall be liable for any and all damage caused by him to such private premises. The Contractor shall hold and save the OWNER, ENGINEER and their officers and agents free and harmless from liability of any nature or kind arising from any use, trespass or damage occasioned by his operations on premises of third persons.
- b. Temporary buildings (storage sheds, shops, offices, etc.) may be erected by the Contractor only with the approval of the ENGINEER, and shall be built with labor and materials furnished by the Contractor without expense to the OWNER. Such temporary buildings and/or utilities shall remain the property of the Contractor and will be removed by him at his expense upon the completion of the work. With the written consent of the ENGINEER, such buildings and/or utilities may be abandoned and need not be removed.
- c. The Contractor shall, under regulations prescribed by the ENGINEER, use only established roadways or construct and use such temporary roadways as may be approved by the ENGINEER. Where materials are transported in the prosecution of the work, vehicles shall not be loaded beyond the loading capacity recommended by the manufacturer of the vehicle or prescribed by any federal, state or local law or regulation. When it is necessary to cross curbing or sidewalks, protection against damage shall be provided by the Contractor, and any damaged roads, curbing or sidewalks shall be repaired by, or at the expense of, the Contractor.

5. PROGRESS CHARTS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR OVERTIME WORK

- a. The Contractor shall, within five (5) days after date of notice to proceed, prepare and submit to the ENGINEER for approval a practical schedule showing the date on which he will start the several salient features (including procurement of materials, plant and equipment) and the contemplated dates for completing same.
- b. If, in the opinion of the ENGINEER, the Contractor falls behind the progress schedule, the Contractor shall take such steps as may be necessary to improve his progress, and the ENGINEER may require him to increase days of work, and to submit for approval such supplementary schedule or schedules in chart form as may be deemed necessary to demonstrate the manner in which the agreed rate of progress will be regained, all without additional cost to the OWNER.
- c. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the requirements of the ENGINEER under the provision shall be grounds for determination by the ENGINEER that the Contractor is not prosecuting the work with such diligence as will insure completion

within the time specified. Upon such determination, the ENGINEER may terminate the Contractor's right to proceed with the work, or any separable part thereof, in accordance with the delays - damage clause of the contract.

6. SUBCONTRACTORS

Within seven (7) days after the award of any subcontract, the Contractor shall deliver to the ENGINEER a statement setting forth the name and address of the subcontractor. If for sufficient reason, at any time during the progress of the work, the ENGINEER and OWNER determine that any subcontractor is undesirable, they will notify the Contractor accordingly and immediate steps will be taken for cancellation of such subcontract. Subletting by subcontractors shall be subject to the same regulations. Nothing contained in this contract shall create any contractual relation between the subcontractor and the OWNER and/or ENGINEER.

7. QUALITY OF ARTICLES, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

- a. Articles, materials and equipment to be incorporated into the work under the contract shall be new and unused unless otherwise specified; and where required to conform to standard specifications of the ENGINEER or other authorities incorporated by reference, will conform to the respective editions, including amendments specified; or where the editions are not specified, will conform to the editions, including amendments in effect on the date of the Invitation for Bids.
- b. Any samples and descriptive data required shall:
  1. Be submitted within the time specified in these specifications, or, if no time be specified, within a reasonable time before use to permit inspection and testing.
  2. Be shipped, prepaid and delivered, as specified in these specifications, or as directed by the ENGINEER.
  3. Be properly marked to show the name of the material, trade name of manufacturer, place of origin, name and location of the project where the material represented by the sample is to be used, and the name of the contractor submitting the sample.
- c. Samples not subject to destructive tests may be retained until the completion of the work, but thereafter will be returned to the Contractor, if he so requests, in writing, at his own expense. Failure of any sample to pass the specified requirements will be sufficient cause for refusal to consider further any sample from the same manufacturer whose material failed to pass the tests.

8. PROTECTION OF MATERIAL AND WORK

The Contractor shall at all times protect and preserve all materials, supplies and equipment of every description (including property which may be OWNER furnished or owned) and all work performed. All reasonable requests of the ENGINEER to enclose or specially protect such property shall be complied with. If, as determined by the ENGINEER, material, equipment, supplies and work performed are not adequately protected by the Contractor, such property may be protected by the OWNER and the cost thereof may be charged to the Contractor or deducted from any payments due to him.

9. PROTECTION OF VEGETATION

- a. The Contractor will preserve and protect all existing vegetation such as trees, shrubs and grass on or adjacent to the site which do not unreasonably interfere with the construction as may be determined by the ENGINEER. The Contractor will be responsible for all unauthorized cutting or damaging of trees and shrubs, including damage due to careless operation of equipment, stockpiling of materials, or tracking of grass areas by equipment.
- b. Care will be taken by the Contractor in felling trees authorized for removal to avoid any unnecessary damage to vegetation that is to remain in place. Any limbs or branches of trees broken during such operations shall be trimmed with a clean cut and painted with an approved tree pruning compound. The Contractor will be liable for, or may be required to replace or restore at his own expense, all vegetation destroyed or damaged.
- c. Protect existing structures and other property at site or adjacent thereto, including walks, pavements and roadways.
- d. Promptly remedy all damage or loss, at no expense to the Owner.

10. POSSESSION PRIOR TO COMPLETION

The OWNER shall have the right to take possession of or use any completed or partially completed part of the work. Such possession or use shall not be deemed an acceptance of any work not completed in accordance with the contract. If such prior possession or use by the OWNER delays the progress of the work or causes additional expenses to the Contractor, an equitable adjustment in the contract price and/or the time of completion will be made and the contract shall be modified in writing accordingly.

11. SUSPENSION OF WORK

The ENGINEER may order the Contractor to suspend all or any part of the work for such period of time as may be determined by them to be necessary or desirable for convenience of the OWNER. Unless such suspension unreasonably delays the progress of the work and



causes additional expense to the Contractor, no increase in contract price will be allowed. In the case of suspension of all or any part of the work for an unreasonable length of time, causing additional expense not due to the fault or negligence of the Contractor, the ENGINEER shall make an adjustment in the contract price in the amount of the additional proper expense and modify the contract accordingly. An extension of time for the completion of the work in the event of any such suspension will be allowed the Contractor, providing, however, that the suspension was not due to the fault or negligence of the Contractor.

12. CLEANING UP

The Contractor shall at all times keep the construction area, including storage areas used by him, free from accumulations of waste materials or rubbish and prior to completion of the work remove the rubbish from the premises. Upon completion of the construction, the Contractor shall leave the work and premises in a clean, neat and workmanlike condition satisfactory to the ENGINEER.

13. BONDS

- a. Performance, Payment and Maintenance Bonds. The Contractor shall furnish a performance, payment and maintenance bond with good and sufficient surety or sureties acceptable to the OWNER in connection with the performance of the work under this Agreement. The penal sum of such performance and maintenance bonds will be one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price. After completion and acceptance of all work, the maintenance bond shall remain in effect for a two (2) year period as guarantee against latent defects.
- b. Any bonds required hereunder will be dated as of the same date as the contract and will be furnished by the Contractor to the OWNER at the time the contract is executed, and must be accompanied by a Power of Attorney Certificate and Financial Statement.

14. INSPECTION

The work is subject to inspection by the ENGINEER or their appointed inspectors to insure strict compliance with the terms of the contract. No inspector is authorized to change any provision of the specifications without written authorization of the ENGINEER, nor shall the presence or absence of an inspector relieve the Contractor from any requirements of the contract. As soon as practicable after the completion of the entire work, or any divisible part thereof as may be designated in these specifications, an examination thereof will be made by the ENGINEER at the site of the work. If such work is found to comply fully with the requirements of the contract, it will be accepted, and final payment therefore will be made in accordance with the clause of the contract entitled, "Payments to Contractors."

15. INSTALLATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS

Upon completion of all work the Contractors will furnish six (6) copies of Record Data and Installation, Operation and Maintenance Manuals for all Mechanical and Electrical Equipment. Maintenance Manuals shall include complete wiring diagrams, normal causes of failures and how to remedy them, with complete instructions on maintenance of equipment. Delivery of these manuals will be made to the ENGINEER prior to submittal of semi-final estimate for payment by the Contractor.

End of Section

SECTION E  
SPECIAL CONDITIONS

INDEX

1. ON-SITE CONDITIONS
2. UTILITIES
3. RESPONSIBILITY REGARDING EXISTING UTILITIES, PIPES AND STRUCTURES
4. STORING OF MATERIALS
5. WATER SUPPLY
6. PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE
7. COMMUNICATIONS
8. MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC
9. EXECUTION, CORRELATION AND INTENT OF DOCUMENTS



1. ON-SITE CONDITIONS

Meet following conditions during the progress of contract as specified in the New Jersey Department of Transportation Standard Specifications, as currently amended.

- a. Public Safety and Convenience
- b. Sanitary, Health and Safety Provisions
- c. Final Clean Up
- d. Equipment

2. UTILITIES

Adhere to the Standard Specifications regarding location of and construction around public utilities, including those publicly and privately owned.

Permit owners of utilities, or their agents, access to site work at all times, in order to relocate or protect their facilities. Cooperate and coordinate with utility owners in performing this work.

Notify utility owners not less than ten (10) days in advance of any work that will endanger or affect their facilities.

Separate payment will not be made for protection and preservation of utilities and cooperation and coordination with their owners. Include all such costs in unit price bid for the various items of contract as listed in Proposal.

Any public utility facilities being constructed under this contract shall be subject to inspection by the utility owner during construction, and the utility owner shall be given the opportunity to inspect material to be used in reference to the specifications and plan details applying to such materials.

Comply with requirements of Blasting--Excavating--Restrictions, State of New Jersey--Laws of 1964 Section I, P.L. 1964c 53 (C.2A:170-69.4), as currently amended, which generally requires notification of gas company before any work commences within 200 feet of their services.

Contact the following a minimum of ten (10) days prior to construction:

- 1. "One Number to Call System": (800) 272-1000

The Contractor is advised that the "One Number to Call System" Service noted above does not necessarily include all utilities in the construction area. Some utility companies (for example, New Jersey-American Water Company) may require separate notification.

3. RESPONSIBILITIES REGARDING EXISTING UTILITIES, PIPES AND STRUCTURES

Existence and location of utilities, pipes and structures shall be investigated and verified in field by Contractor before starting work.

Contractor shall be held responsible for any damages to and for protection of all existing utilities and structures.

4. STORING OF MATERIALS

All materials required in the work may be stored on site subject to approval by the ENGINEER. All such materials, tools, and machinery stored upon public thoroughfares shall be provided with approved warning lights or other devices to protect pedestrian and vehicular traffic.

5. WATER SUPPLY

Provide all water for construction purposes, including expense of having water conveyed about the work, in prices stipulated for various items of the work under this contract. The source, quality and quantity of water furnished shall at all times be satisfactory to ENGINEER.

Existing water supply lines may be connected after authorization from the Township MUA for construction water providing a meter is installed at Contractor's expense and water paid for by Contractor.

6. PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE

A Preconstruction Conference will be held at the office of the ENGINEER or at the construction site, at the discretion of the ENGINEER. The ENGINEER will notify the Contractor of date and time.

7. COMMUNICATIONS

Forward all communications to OWNER through ENGINEER.

8. MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

Provide for maintenance and protection of traffic as specified in the Standard Specifications.

Place and maintain a minimum of three (3) specified lights at such locations as are necessary to call attention of oncoming traffic to the existence of a danger area. Space warning lights maximum of 100 feet to define edge of usable pavement through construction areas.

Before beginning work on any phase of the project, furnish and install all specified construction signs, barricades, wood traffic guides, lights and other devices necessary to protect the public during construction.

Erect and maintain signs in substantial manner and maintain to provide maximum visibility and legibility at all times. Erect and maintain traffic control devices in accordance with Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, current edition.

Establish, repair, replace and relocate signs, lights, warning and protective services as required.

Employ competent, trained and uniformed traffic directors at every point where equipment is working immediately adjacent to or is entering, leaving or crossing active traffic lanes. Employ traffic directors continuously for full time such conditions exist as necessary.

Do not permit equipment or machinery having Caterpillar or other heavy treads that mar or damage pavements to move over or to operate from newly constructed or existing pavement unless such equipment or machinery is moved on suitable pontoons or trailers.

Repair any damage to newly constructed or existing pavements as approved by ENGINEER, at Contractor's expense, or repair will be made by others and cost of such repairs will be charged against Contractor.

Any restriction or diversion of traffic at any time shall be subject to approval of the Local Police Department. In accordance with the Laws of 1983, c.84, the Contractor shall give seventy-two (72) hours notice (by the erection and maintenance of signs near the affected area) whenever a township road must be closed to vehicular traffic for a period of forty-eight (48) hours or more. In case of emergency, "every effort shall be made to notify the public as soon as possible of the closing." Notify Municipal Police and Fire Departments at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to closing of any roadway to traffic.

Submit within ten (10) days after Notice to Proceed, a plan of methods, facilities and devices for maintenance and protection of highway traffic.

Do not occupy with equipment, materials or personnel any roadway or sidewalk areas within or adjacent to the project that is open to traffic except as necessary during actual working hours.

Provide means of access for pedestrian and vehicular traffic at all private driveways and occupied buildings affected by the work of this contract. During construction in the vicinity of driveways, access width at driveway entrance shall be plainly marked by lights, and other devices as necessary. Notify owners of adjoining properties at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to beginning any work which will interfere with their passage.

## 9. EXECUTION, CORRELATION AND INTENT OF DOCUMENTS

The Contract Documents as defined in the General Provisions are complementary, and what is called for by any one shall be as binding as if called for by all.

End of Section





SECTION F  
GENERAL PROVISIONS

INDEX

1. DEFINITIONS
2. EXTENT OF CONTRACT
3. OBLIGATIONS OF CONTRACTOR
4. ABSENCE OF CONTRACTOR
5. NOTICES TO CONTRACTOR
6. INSPECTION
7. ENGINEER'S STATUS
8. ENGINEER'S DECISION
9. ACCESS TO WORK
10. COMPETENT WORKERS TO BE EMPLOYED
11. LAW AND ORDINANCES
12. PERMITS
13. LABOR-EMPLOYMENT-WAGES-HOURS
14. WORKERS COMPENSATION
15. PUBLIC LIABILITY, PROPERTY AND AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
16. SOCIAL SECURITY ACT
17. ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACT
18. ROYALTIES AND PATENTS
19. CLAIMS FOR LABOR, MATERIALS AND DAMAGES
20. ACCIDENTS AND CLAIMS TO BE GUARDED AGAINST
21. STATEMENT OF QUANTITIES
22. MATERIALS AND WORK
23. DEFECTIVE WORK OR MATERIALS

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

INDEX (Continued)

24. PERMISSIBLE CHANGES AND VARIATIONS IN THE WORK
25. EXTRA WORK
26. OTHER CONTRACTS
27. SUSPENSION OF WORK
28. REMEDIES
29. ABANDONMENT OF WORK
30. FORFEITURE OF CONTRACT
31. COMPLETION OF CONTRACT BY OWNER
32. COMPLETION OF WORK DEFINED
33. TIME FOR COMPLETION
34. DELAYS AND EXTENSION OF TIME FOR COMPLETION
35. PRICES
36. APPROVAL AND ACCEPTANCE OF WORK
37. ESTIMATES AND PAYMENT - PARTIAL AND FINAL
38. LIENS
39. CONTRACTOR'S CLAIM FOR DAMAGES
40. NO WAIVER OF CONTRACT
41. NO ESTOPPEL
42. SUBLETTING
43. RELATIONS OF CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTOR
44. WAGE RATES
45. MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE (N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq., N.J.A.C. 17:27)

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

### 1. DEFINITIONS

Wherever the term "OWNER" is used herein, it shall refer to the Municipality, the party of the first part to this Agreement.

Wherever the term "Contractor" is used herein, it shall refer to and designate the party of the second part to this Agreement, or his or their legal representative, successors or assigns.

Wherever the term "ENGINEER" is used herein, it shall refer to and designate the ENGINEER duly authorized by the OWNER to approve the construction of the improvements contemplated herein, or the duly appointed assistant or representative of said ENGINEER. ENGINEER as referenced in STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, shall be interpreted to mean the ENGINEER duly authorized by the OWNER to observe the construction of the improvements contemplated herein, or the duly appointed assistant or representative of said ENGINEER.

Wherever the terms "Mayor" and "Clerk" are used herein, they shall refer to and designate the Mayor and Clerk of the Municipality.

Wherever the term "As Designated" is used herein, it shall be held to refer to information or directions indicated on the contract drawings or in the specifications covering the construction of the improvements contemplated herein.

Wherever the term "Approved" is used herein, it shall be held, unless otherwise specified, to mean as approved by the ENGINEER. Similar use will be made of the terms "Directed," "Required," "Permitted" and words of like import.

The Contract Documents consist of Advertisement Instructions to Bidders, Statement of Work, General Conditions, Special Conditions, General Provisions, General Specifications, Proposal, Contract Documents, Wage Rate Determinations and Plans, including all modifications incorporated in the documents before their execution.

The term "Subcontractor" as employed herein, includes only those having a direct contract with the Contractor, and it includes one who furnishes material worked to a special design according to the Plans and Specifications of this work, but does not include one who merely furnishes material not so worked.

"Written Notice" shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to the authorized agent of the Contractor, such as superintendent or foreman in charge of work or to a member of the firm or to an officer of the corporation for whom it is intended, or if delivered at or sent by registered mail to the last business address known to him who gives the notice.

"Section" shall refer to either the specification section of these specifications in which case it will be followed by the term "of these specifications" or a specified section of the Standard

Specifications in which case it will be followed by the term "of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS".

"Commissioner" as referenced in STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS shall be interpreted to mean ENGINEER.

"Department" as referenced in STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS shall be interpreted to mean the ENGINEER duly authorized by the OWNER to observe the construction of the improvements contemplated herein, or the duly appointed assistant or representative of said ENGINEER.

"Provide" shall be interpreted to mean to furnish and install complete.

"Standard Specifications", the New Jersey Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, dated 1989, and all amendments thereto.

"State", as referenced in STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS shall be interpreted to mean OWNER.

## 2. EXTENT OF CONTRACT

The Advertisement, Instructions to Bidders, Proposals, Bonds, General Specifications and Contract Drawings are, and shall be taken to be a part of this contract. All work and materials mentioned in the specifications and not shown on the drawings, and all work and materials shown on the drawings and not mentioned in the specifications, and all work and materials necessary for the completion of the work according to the true intent and meaning of the contract drawings and specifications, shall be furnished, performed and done as if the same were both mentioned in the specifications and shown on the drawings. In case of disagreement between the plans and specifications, the ENGINEER will decide which shall prevail and the Contractor shall proceed in accordance with the ENGINEER's decision at no change in contract price.

Should anything be omitted from the contract drawings or specifications which is necessary to a clear understanding of the work, or should any error appear either in any of the various instruments furnished or in the work done by other contractors affecting the work included under this contract, the Contractor shall promptly notify the ENGINEER of such omission or errors and in the event of the Contractor's failure to do so, he shall make good any damage to or defect in his work caused thereby. He will not be allowed to take advantage of any error or omission on the contract drawings, as full instructions will be furnished by the ENGINEER. Should such error or omission be discovered, the Contractor shall carry out such instructions as if originally specified.

Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in this contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein, and this contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and if through mere mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted, or is not correctly inserted, then upon the application of either party hereto, the contract shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion.

3. OBLIGATIONS OF CONTRACTOR

The Contractor shall, at his own cost and expense, and in strict conformity with the hereinafter contained or hereto annexed specifications and the contract drawings, furnish all the materials and labor and all tools, implements, machinery and appliances of every kind necessary or proper for the purpose, and in good substantial and workmanlike manner and within the time hereinafter specified, perform and complete the work required under this contract. He shall complete the entire work to the satisfaction and approval of the ENGINEER, and shall accept in consideration thereof, and as full compensation therefor, the sums set opposite the respective classes of work and materials named in the contract and proposal herein contained or hereto annexed, the said sums being the amounts at which the contract therefor was awarded to the Contractor at the public letting thereof.

4. ABSENCE OF CONTRACTOR

In the absence of the Contractor there shall at all times be a duly authorized representative on the work, who shall receive and execute all information provided by the ENGINEER, and such information so given to and received by said representative, shall be deemed to have been given to and received by the Contractor.

5. NOTICES TO CONTRACTOR

The residence or place of business given in the bid or proposal upon which this contract is founded is hereby designated as the place where all notices, letters and other communications shall be served, mailed to or delivered. Any notice, letter or other communication addressed to the Contractor and delivered at the above named place or deposited in a postpaid wrapper in any post office box regularly maintained by the United States Post Office Department shall be deemed sufficient service thereof upon the Contractor, and the date of mailing shall be the date of service. The place named may be changed at any time by an instrument in writing, executed and acknowledged by the Contractor and delivered to the ENGINEER.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to preclude or render inoperative the service of any notice, letter or other communication upon the Contractor personally.

6. INSPECTION

The ENGINEER or his authorized representative will inspect the materials furnished and the work done under this contract, and he is also hereby authorized and empowered to reject and refuse all work and materials and the method of application of any part thereof, under or in fulfillment of this contract, that does not comply in kind, quality, quantity, time or place with the specifications and the contract drawings. The inspections, approval or acceptance of any part of the work herein contracted for, or the materials used therein, or any payment on account thereof, shall not prevent the rejection of said work or materials at any time thereafter during the existence of this said work or materials be found to be defective or not in accordance with the requirements of this contract.

7. ENGINEER'S STATUS

The ENGINEER is the agent of the OWNER to the extent provided in the Contract Documents and in special instances he shall, upon request, show the Contractor written authority.

As the ENGINEER is, in the first instance, the interpreter of the conditions of the contract and the judge of its performance, he shall side neither with the OWNER nor with the Contractor, but shall use his powers under the contract to enforce its faithful performance by both.

In case of the termination of the employment of the ENGINEER, the OWNER shall appoint a capable and reputable Engineer against whom the Contractor makes no reasonable objection, whose status under the contract shall be that to the former Engineer.

8. ENGINEER'S DECISION

The ENGINEER shall, in all cases, determine the amount, quality, acceptability of the work, materials and equipment which are to be paid for under this contract. He shall also determine all questions in relation to said work and the performance thereof, and decide upon questions which may arise relative to the fulfillment of this contract on the part of the Contractor, except as provided herein. The determinations of the ENGINEER as to work, materials and equipment shall be subject to the final approval of the OWNER.

9. ACCESS TO WORK

The Contractor shall at all times give access to the work to the OWNER, to the ENGINEER and the assistants and inspectors under them, and to representatives of the Department of Health of the State. The Contractor shall furnish all the necessary facilities for determining both on the work and at the places of manufacture, that all work to be done and all materials to be furnished under this contract is being performed and are being made strictly in accordance with the terms of the contract and with the contract drawings and specifications. The Contractor shall notify the ENGINEER in writing at least seven (7) days previous to the commencement of the manufacture of any materials, of the time and place where the manufacture is to take place, in order that a representative of the OWNER may be present to inspect the manufacture, should it be so desired.

10. COMPETENT WORKERS TO BE EMPLOYED

The Contractor shall employ only competent and skillful workers to do the work, and whenever the ENGINEER shall notify the Contractor in writing that any worker on the work is, in their opinion, disorderly, disrespectful, or otherwise unsatisfactory, the Contractor, on receiving such notice, shall forthwith dismiss such person and shall not again employ him for any part of the work without the written consent of the ENGINEER.

11. LAW AND ORDINANCES

The Contractor shall keep himself fully informed of, and shall carefully observe and comply with all State, County and local laws, ordinances and regulations which in any manner affect the conduct of the work, and all such orders or decrees as exist at present and those which may be enacted later, of bodies having any jurisdiction or authority over the work, and shall indemnify and save harmless the OWNER, ENGINEER and all their officers, agents and servants against any claim or liability arising from or based upon the violation of any such law, ordinance, regulation, order or decree, whether by himself or his employees.

12. PERMITS

The Contractor shall take out all necessary permits from the municipal or other public authorities, and shall give all notices required by law or municipal ordinance. Any charge or fee for permits issued by the municipality shall be borne by the OWNER. The OWNER will be reimbursed by the Contractor for the cost of inspection of the work under this contract required by public authorities other than the OWNER, and the municipality, such as the County or the State. The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the 1964 Assembly Bill No. 803, an act to amend and supplement an act relating to excavation or blasting near pipes distributing or transmitting manufactured, mixed, or natural gas, approved May 12, 1964 (P.L. 1964, C. 53).

13. LABOR-EMPLOYMENT-WAGES-HOURS

The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the labor laws of the State applicable to contracts on behalf of a municipality for construction, alteration or repair of any building or public work.

14. WORKERS COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall take out and maintain Workers Compensation Insurance to fully protect the OWNER as required by existing law, or as such may be amended during the life of this contract. In case the Contractor shall subcontract any portion of the work, he shall require that all employees of the subcontractor are properly covered by such Workers Compensation Insurance. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this contract is not protected under Workers Compensation statute, the Contractor shall provide, and shall cause each subcontractor to provide, adequate and suitable insurance for the protection of his employees not otherwise protected.

15. PUBLIC LIABILITY, PROPERTY AND AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract the various types and amounts of insurance as required to protect the Contractor, the OWNER and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract from claims for damages or personal injury, including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by himself or by any subcontractor or by anyone directly employed by either of them.

Pennoni Associates Inc. and its consultants shall specifically be named as additional insured.

## LIABILITY

A. Coverage is to be written on a Commercial General Liability Form providing:

- 1) Premises/Operations Liability Coverage
- 2) Products/Completed Operations Liability Coverage
- 3) Blanket Contractual Liability Coverage
- 4) Broad Form Property Damage Coverage
- 5) Independent Contractors Liability Coverage
- 6) Personal Injury Liability Coverage
- 7) Underground Hazard Liability Coverage
- 8) Explosion and Collapse Hazard Liability Coverage
- 9) Broad Form Comprehensive General Liability Endorsement

(Coverage as required under #7 or #8 shall be waived by the OWNER if the work to be performed by the Contractor on behalf of the OWNER does not necessitate these coverages.)

B. The Liability Policy must be written with a minimum combined single limit of \$1,000,000 for Bodily Injury and Property Damage.

## AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY

A. The coverage is to be written on a Commercial Automobile Liability form providing liability coverage for all owned, hired and non-owned automobiles.

B. The Automobile Liability Policy must be written with a minimum combined single limit of \$1,000,000 for Bodily Injury and Property Damage.

## WORKER'S COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY

A. The Worker's Compensation Policy must be issued to provide statutory coverage for the State of New Jersey.

## EXCESS LIABILITY/UMBRELLA

A. Umbrella Liability coverage is to be provided with a minimum limit of \$1,000,00 in excess of all underlying primary coverages required by the OWNER.

## OWNER'S, CONTRACTOR'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY

A. An Owner's, Contractor's Protective Liability Policy with a \$2,000,000 Limit of Liability must be provided in the name of the OWNER of the project.



## BUILDER'S RISK

- A. Builder's Risk coverage will be provided on an "All Risk Basis" subject to standard policy conditions and exclusions for the total value of the amount shown within the bid for any structure or building that will become real property upon completion of the contract. Otherwise this coverage will not be required.

## FILING OF CERTIFICATES, ENDORSEMENTS AND POLICIES

- A. Certificates in triplicate from the insurance carrier stating the limits of liability and expiration date shall be filed with the OWNER before operations are begun. Such certificates shall not merely name the types of policy provided, but shall specifically refer to this Contract and shall contain a separate express statement of compliance with each of the requirements as set forth in the section.
- B. All policies as hereinafter required shall be so written that the OWNER and additional insured will be notified of cancellation or restrictive amendment at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such cancellation of amendment.
- C. If any part of the work is sublet, insurance of the same types and limits as required by above items shall be provided by or on behalf of the subcontractor to cover that part of the work that they have contracted to perform.
- D. The policies of insurance so required to be purchased and maintained shall include as additional insured OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER'S Consultants and any other persons or identities named in the supplementary conditions, and shall include coverage for their respective officers and employees.

## 16. SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

The Contractor shall be and remain an independent contractor with respect to all services performed hereunder and agrees to and does hereby accept full liability for the payment of any and all contributions or taxes for social security, unemployment insurance, federal withholding tax or old age retirement benefits, pensions or annuities, nor or hereafter imposed under any state or federal law which are measured by the wages, salaries, or other remuneration paid to persons employed by the Contractor on work performed under the terms of this contract, and further agrees to obey all lawful rules and regulations and to meet all lawful requirements which are now or hereafter may be issued or promulgated under said respective laws by any duly authorized state or federal officials; and said Contractor also agrees to indemnify and save harmless the OWNER from any such contributions or taxes or liability thereof.

## 17. ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACT

The contractor or his thoroughly qualified and designated representative shall give his personal attention constantly to the faithful prosecution of the work. He shall not assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of this contract, or his right, title, or interest in, or to the same or any part thereof, without the previous approval of the OWNER.

The Contractor shall not assign, by power of attorney or otherwise, any of the monies to become due and payable under this contract, unless by and with the written consent of the OWNER, and such consent or approval, if given, will not relieve the Contractor from any of the obligations of said contract.

Assignment of this contract or any part thereof or of any funds to be received thereunder by the Contractor shall contain a clause to the effect that it is agreed that the funds to be paid the assignee under the assignment are subject to a prior lien for services rendered or materials supplied for the performance of the work called for in said contract in favor of all persons, firms or corporations rendering such services or supplying such materials.

18. ROYALTIES AND PATENTS

The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the OWNER and its officers and agents from all damages, judgements, claims and expenses arising from the infringement of any letters, patent, or patent right because of any royalty, fee or license for the use, arrangement or operation of any tools, machinery, appliances, devices, materials, process or processes which may be used by the Contractor or furnished by him in fulfillment of the requirements of this contract. In the event of any claim or action at law on account of such patent or fees, it is agreed that the OWNER may retain out of the monies which are or which may become due the Contractor under his contract, a sum of money sufficient to protect itself against loss, and to retain the same until said claims are paid or satisfactorily adjusted.

19. CLAIMS FOR LABOR, MATERIALS AND DAMAGES

The Contractor shall, from time to time, as required by the OWNER, furnish the OWNER with satisfactory evidence that all persons who have done work or furnished materials under this contract, or have suffered some damage on account of the Contractor's operations, have been fully paid or secured; and in case such evidence be not furnished as aforesaid, such amount as the OWNER may consider necessary to meet the lawful claims of the persons aforesaid will be retained from the monies otherwise due said Contractor, until the liabilities aforesaid have been fully satisfied. It is understood and agreed, however, that the OWNER hereby assumes no obligation toward such claimants, nor in any way undertakes to pay such claims out of any funds due or that may become due the Contractor, or out of its own funds.

20. ACCIDENTS AND CLAIMS TO BE GUARDED AGAINST

All machinery and other physical hazards shall be guarded in accordance with safety codes approved by the American Standard Association, unless such codes are not compatible with Federal, State or Municipal Laws or Regulations.

The Contractor, when necessary, shall erect and maintain on the work such strong and suitable barriers and at night time such red lights as will efficiently and effectually prevent any accident to life, limb or property on consequence of said work, or in the use or occupancy of street, alley, highway or public or private grounds.

The status of the Contractor in the work to be performed by him under the contract is that of an independent contractor. As such, the work, in every respect, from the execution of the contract and during progress of the work thereunder, and until final acceptance, shall be under

the charge and in care of the Contractor and at his risk. He shall properly safeguard against any or all injury to the public, to public and private property, materials and things and, as such, the Contractor alone shall be responsible for any and all damage, loss or injury to persons or property that may arise, or be incurred in, or during the conduct or progress of said work without regard to whether the Contractor, his subcontractors, agents or employees, have been negligent. The Contractor shall keep the OWNER and ENGINEER free from, and discharged of any and all responsibility and liability therefor of any sort or kind whatsoever. The Contractor shall assume all responsibility for risks and casualties of every description and for any or all damage, loss or injury to persons or property arising out of the nature of the work from the action of the elements, or from any unforeseen or unusual difficulty or circumstance.

Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the work. Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to, all persons, work materials, equipment and property at the site or adjacent thereto.

Contractor shall designate a safety representative at the site whose responsibilities shall be safety precautions and the prevention of accidents.

The Contractor shall assume and be liable for all blame and loss of whatsoever nature by reason of neglect or violation of any Federal, State, County or local laws, statutes, ordinances or any and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the OWNER and ENGINEER and all of their respective officers, agents and employees from all liability or suits or actions at loss or in equity of any kind whatsoever arising from the failure of the Contractor to comply with the terms and conditions of the contract, plans and specifications or any Federal or State statutes or local ordinances or any rules and regulations promulgated, in accordance with the provisions of such statutes or ordinances by the United States, the State of New Jersey, or any municipality thereof, or by any department or agency of any or all thereof, and the Contractor shall, if required by the OWNER or ENGINEER, produce evidence of settlement of any such action before final payment under the contract shall be made by the OWNER.

The Contractor shall, unless otherwise specified, maintain and pay for such insurance, issued in the name of the OWNER, as will protect the OWNER from contingent liability under this contract, and the OWNER's right to enforce against the Contractor any provision of this article shall be contingent upon the full compliance by the OWNER with the terms of such insurance policy or policies, a copy of which shall be deposited with the OWNER.

## 21. STATEMENT OF QUANTITIES

The quantities of the work to be done and the materials to be furnished under this contract as given in the Instructions to Bidders or attached hereto or as indicated on the contract drawings, are to be used solely as a uniform basis for comparing proposals and/or for determining the amount of the Contractor's performance bond. The OWNER shall not be held responsible if any of the said quantities are found incorrect or omitted and the Contractor shall not make any claim for damages or for loss of profits or for an extension of time because of a difference between the quantities of the various classes or work as estimated and the

work actually performed. If any error, omission, or misstatement is discovered in the said estimated quantities, the same shall not invalidate the contract or release the Contractor from execution and completion of the whole or any part of the work to the satisfaction of the ENGINEER and in accordance with the specifications and plans and for the prices agreed upon and fixed therefor or excuse him from any of the obligations or liabilities set forth in the Contract Documents, or entitle him to any damages or compensation otherwise than is specified in said Contract Documents. The quantities of the various work on which payments will be made to the Contractor are to be determined by measurements of the work actually performed by the Contractor and accepted by the ENGINEER as being satisfactorily completed in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

Before submitting this proposal, the Contractor shall determine for himself the quantities of work required and the conditions under which the work will be performed, by such means as he may prefer, and shall assume all risks as to variations in the quantities of the different classes of work.

He shall not at any time after the submission of this proposal, dispute or complain of the schedule of quantities or assert that there was any misunderstanding as to the amount or character of the work to be done, and shall not make any claim for damages, or for loss of profits, or for an extension of time because of a difference between the quantities of the various classes of work stated, and the quantities of work actually performed.

## 22. MATERIALS AND WORK

All materials furnished under this contract shall be as specified or required, or in the absence of particular specification shall be the best of their respective kinds, or new stock, unused and not deteriorated and all the work contemplated and described shall be done in a good, substantial and workmanlike manner. Only manufactured products of the United States, wherever available, shall be incorporated into the work of the contract.

Wherever in these specifications or on the plans, the terms ASTM, AWWA, ASA and SAE specifications are used, it shall be considered to mean the latest pertinent specifications (Standard or Tentative) of the American Society for Testing Materials, American Water Works Association, American Standard Association, and the Society of Automotive Engineers respectively, and any subsequent amendments thereto.

Wherever in the contract drawings or specifications any item of equipment or material is designated by reference to a particular brand name, manufacturer or trade name, it shall be understood that an approved equal product, acceptable to the ENGINEER, may be substituted by the bidder. The Contractor will be required to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the ENGINEER that the equipment, devices or materials he proposes to furnish are, in fact, similar or equal to those designated.

23. DEFECTIVE WORK OR MATERIALS

If at any time before the final acceptance of the work, any materials or workmanship shall be discovered, which do not comply with the specifications and contract drawings, they shall be immediately removed by the Contractor, when notified to do so by a written notice from the ENGINEER, and shall be replaced at the Contractor's expense. Any work condemned by the ENGINEER as unsuitable or improperly done shall be removed and repaired, or otherwise remedied, as requested by the ENGINEER.

All material condemned by the ENGINEER shall be removed from the site of the work within two (2) days if and after notice to that effect is given.

Should defective work be suspected and the ENGINEER so requires, the Contractor shall uncover, take down or make openings in the finished work for the purpose of examining at such points as said ENGINEER designates. Should the work thus exposed or examined prove satisfactory, the uncovering, taking down or making openings in and the replacing of the covering or the making good of the parts removed shall be paid for in accordance with the contract prices for the items involved; but should the work exposed or examined prove unsatisfactory, the uncovering, taking down and replacing and making good shall be at the expense of the Contractor.

If the Contractor shall neglect or refuse to remove or replace the same within seven (7) days from the date of the written notice from the ENGINEER to do so, said notice being served either personally or by leaving it at his place of business or with his agent in charge of the work, then the OWNER may remove or cause the same to be removed and satisfactorily replaced by contract or otherwise, as he may deem expedient, and charge the expense thereof to the Contractor. The expense so charged will be deducted and paid by the OWNER out of such monies as are or may become due under this Agreement; or if such monies are not sufficient to meet the said expense, the additional monies shall be furnished by the Contractor; and if he refuses or neglects to provide the necessary monies, they shall be provided by his surety.

24. PERMISSIBLE CHANGES AND VARIATIONS IN THE WORK

Should it be deemed necessary in the execution of the work, by reason of any condition or circumstance arising or discovered after the making of the contract, to make any minor variation desirable or necessary for the stability, economy or betterment of the work, which variations increase or decrease the quantities of the work specified or change the location thereof to an extent not unreasonably affecting the conditions of the work, and further interpreted by the ENGINEER as involving no classes of work other than those called for by this contract, the Contractor shall, upon written order from the ENGINEER to that effect, make such minor variations. If such minor variations diminish the quantity of the work to be done, no claim for damages or for anticipated profits on the work that may be dispensed with shall thereby accrue to the Contractor, and the value of the work dispensed with will not be included in any payments made to the Contractor. If such minor variations increase the amount of the work, the value of such increase shall be determined and fixed by the ENGINEER in accordance with the quantity of such work actually done, and/or at the unit prices stipulated in the contract.

Such alterations or changes as are mentioned in this section shall not vitiate or annul the obligations of the contract or the agreement of the work.

25. EXTRA WORK

Any extra work not originally contemplated under this contract and not covered by unit or lump sum prices in the proposal shall be performed by the Contractor if ordered in writing by the ENGINEER. Such extra work shall be subject to payment under the contract with a subsidiary agreement or a change order fixing the prices and method of payment and of doing the work or shall be compensated on the basis of reasonable cost of necessary labor and materials and an allowance of fifteen percent for overhead and profit as may be stipulated by the OWNER in the written authorization for the work.

A formal subsidiary agreement will be prepared for execution by the OWNER and Contractor in all cases of extra work involving major changes in or additions to the project. A change order in letter form addressed to the Contractor by the ENGINEER and containing approved endorsements of the OWNER and Contractor will be prepared in all cases of extra work involving major changes in or additions to the project. At the discretion of the OWNER, extra work may be ordered on a labor, materials, overhead and profit basis as set forth above.

In cases where extra work is ordered on a labor, materials, overhead and profit basis, the cost may include all items of labor or materials, the use of power tools and equipment actually used, power and all items of cost such as public liability and workmen's compensation insurance, pro rata charges for foreman, also social security, old age and unemployment insurance; however, no percentage for overhead and profit shall be allowed on items of social security, old age and unemployment insurance. If deductions are ordered, the credits shall be the net costs. Among the items considered as overhead are included insurance other than mentioned above, bond or bonds, superintendent, timekeeper, clerks, watchmen, use of small tools, incidental job burdens, and general office expense. Charges for equipment shall be based upon the latest rental rates published by the Associates Equipment Distributors, Chicago, Illinois.

The Contractor shall give the ENGINEER access to all accounts, bills, payrolls and vouchers relating to such extra work and he agrees that he shall have no claim for compensation for such extra work in the case of items not covered by unit prices unless a statement in writing of the actual cost of the same, fully itemized as to labor, materials and other allowable costs is presented to the ENGINEER before the fifteenth day of the month following that during which each specific order was complied with by him.

26. OTHER CONTRACTS

It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall execute his work in such a manner and in such order as will not interfere with work in progress and will permit the OWNER to perform other work or to enter into other contracts for work and materials to be constructed or placed in, on, or about the work herein described, with the least interference possible and with complete cooperation whenever it is desirable to prosecute said work, either simultaneously with the work under this contract or otherwise. It is agreed that the Contractor shall not be entitled to any damages or extra compensation from the OWNER on account of any work performed by the OWNER or other contractors that in any way affects the work under this

contract, provided that such work of the OWNER and other contractors shall, in the opinion of the ENGINEER, be performed in a proper and expeditious or a necessary manner. The ENGINEER shall decide all questions between the Contractor hereunder, the other contractors, and the order of carrying on the work shall always be subject to their approval.

If, in the judgement of the ENGINEER, the joint occupation of the site of the work by the OWNER, or by two or more contractors working on different contracts at the same time actually impedes progress on the work herein described, then upon the recommendation of the ENGINEER, the OWNER may extend the time for the completion of the work by a length of time which accords with and compensates for the delay so caused. In case the Contractor by his own acts, or the acts of any person or persons in his employ, shall unnecessarily delay, in the opinion of the ENGINEER, the work of the OWNER or other contractors by not allowing them sufficient opportunity or facility to perform work as may be specified, the Contractor shall, in that case, pay all costs and expenses incurred by such parties due to any such delays, and he hereby authorizes the OWNER to deduct the amount of such cost and expenses from any monies due or to become due the Contractor under this contract. The ENGINEER, subject to the approval of the OWNER, shall decide the extent of such delay or delays, and the amount of such cost and expenses, and their decision shall be binding upon both parties to this contract. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall, however, relieve said Contractor from any liability or damage resulting to the OWNER on account of such delay or delays.

If any part of the Contractor's work depends for proper execution or results upon the work of any other contractor, the Contractor shall inspect and promptly report to the ENGINEER any defects in such work that render it unsuitable for such proper execution and results. His failure to so inspect and report shall constitute an acceptance of the other contractor's work as fit and proper for the reception of his work, except as to defects which may develop in the other contractor's work after the execution of his work.

To insure the proper execution of this subsequent work, the Contractor shall measure work already in place and shall at once report to the ENGINEER any discrepancy between the executed work and the drawings.

27. SUSPENSION OF WORK

The OWNER shall have the right to suspend the whole or any part of the work to be done hereunder, when, in the opinion of the OWNER, the Contractor is not doing the work in accordance with the provisions of the contract and specifications.

28. REMEDIES

All claims, counterclaims, disputes and other matters in question between the OWNER and the Contractor arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the breach thereof will be decided by arbitration if the parties hereto mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the State in which the OWNER is located.

29. ABANDONMENT OF WORK

Should the Contractor abandon or in any manner fail to complete the said work, the OWNER is hereby authorized and empowered to pay any laborers for work done who may have been

employed by said Contractor upon the work herein, and to pay any claims against the Contractor for material furnished, out of any funds that would otherwise be due or become due said Contractor under this contract, and in every such case the said OWNER is hereby authorized and empowered to ascertain through the ENGINEER, the amount or amounts so due or owing to such labor or laborers, or for material, from said Contractor, in such manner and upon such proof as the said ENGINEER may deem sufficient; and the amount or amounts so found by the ENGINEER to be due and payable be final and conclusive against the Contractor, and may therefore be paid by the OWNER to said labor or laborer, or to liquidate claims for materials furnished; and any estimate may be withheld from said Contractor until all such claims for labor or material on his contract have been satisfied.

30. FORFEITURE OF CONTRACT

The OWNER at any time during the continuance of the contract for the work herein provided for, and prior to the date of the acceptance of the work as hereinafter provided, shall have the right and power to declare the whole or any part of the same forfeited for the violation of any of the conditions, terms, requirements or limitations herein contained, if the performance of the contract is unnecessarily or unreasonably delayed, or if the Contractor is not progressing with the work as fast as is necessary to insure its completion within the time specified by this contract, or if the Contractor is showing bad faith in carrying out the contract, or if the work be not fully completed within the time fixed in this contract, for its completion, or within the time to which such completion may be extended as hereinafter provided, or further, if the Contractor shall fail or refuse to remedy or repair defective work or materials when so ordered as herein provided. If the OWNER shall declare the said contract forfeited, in whole or in any particular, such declaration of forfeiture shall in no way relieve or affect the liability of the Contractor and his sureties for breach of any of the covenants and conditions of said contract.

The OWNER will give written notice of the Contractor stating the effective date of the forfeiture. This notice will be delivered to the Contractor at least five (5) days before said effective date.

On such event, all finished or unfinished documents, data, studies, surveys, drawings, maps, models, photographs and reports prepared by the Contractor under this Contract shall, at the option of the OWNER, become the OWNER's property and the Contractor shall be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for any work satisfactorily completed hereunder.

Notwithstanding the above, the Contractor shall not be relieved of liability to the OWNER for damages sustained by the OWNER by virtue of any breach of the Contract by the Contractor, and the OWNER may withhold any payments due the Contractor until such time as the exact amount of damages due the OWNER from the Contractor is determined.

31. COMPLETION OF CONTRACT BY OWNER

If the work to be done hereunder shall be abandoned by the Contractor, or, if this contract shall be assigned or the work sublet by him, otherwise than as herein specified, or if at any time and for reasons hereinbefore specified, the OWNER declares the contract forfeited, the OWNER may notify the Contractor to discontinue all work or any part thereof, hereunder, or may notify the said Contractor to remedy or correct the condition or breaches enumerated by a written notice served upon the Contractor. In the event that the work is ordered discontinued



as herein provided, or in case the said conditions or breaches are not remedied and corrected to the satisfaction of the OWNER within seven (7) days from the service of the said written notice, the OWNER will thereupon have the power to contract for the completion of the work, or such parts thereof, in the manner prescribed by law, or to employ such and so many persons as he may deem advisable, by contract or otherwise to work at and complete the work herein described or such parts thereof, and to use such machinery, materials, tools and appliances as may be found upon the site of the work, and to produce other materials, machinery, tools and appliances for the completion of the same, and to charge the expense so incurred to the Contractor. The expense so charged will be deducted and paid by the OWNER out of such monies as may be due or may at any time thereafter become due to the Contractor under and by virtue of this contract or any part thereof. In case such expense exceeds the amount due and payable or which would become due and payable under this contract, if completed by the Contractor, the amount of such excess shall be repaid to the OWNER and in case such expense shall be less than the sum which would have been payable under this contract, if the same had been completed by the Contractor, then the Contractor shall be entitled to receive the difference. When any particular part of the work is being carried on by the OWNER, by contract or otherwise, under the provisions of this clause of the contract, the Contractor shall continue the remainder of the work in conformity with the terms of this contract, and in such manner as will in nowise hinder or interfere with the persons or workers employed, as above provided, by the OWNER, by contract or otherwise, to do any part of the work or to complete the same under the provisions of this article of the contract.

32. COMPLETION OF WORK DEFINED

The completion of the herein specified work is defined as that stated when the installations and the appurtenant equipment included under this contract have been completed and tested, and are together, ready for continuous permanent use and occupancy for the purpose intended. After this date, there may still remain some cleaning up or other minor work, which does not prevent the permanent use of the contracted work.

33. TIME FOR COMPLETION

Work on this contract shall be commenced within ten (10) days from the date a notice from the OWNER/ENGINEER is received to commence work.

The work shall be carried on with such force and in such manner and order and at such points that by the date stipulated in the proposal and contract, or as may be modified or extended as hereinafter provided, the whole work and its parts shall be performed in accordance with the terms of this contract.

It is mutually agreed and understood by and between the parties hereto that time is an essential part of this contract, and that, if the Contractor shall fail to complete the work or any part thereof within the time above fixed, the OWNER may retain as liquidated damages as a result of such delay, from monies that are or which may become due the said Contractor, such sum per day as specified in the contract for each and every day (Sundays and legal holidays excepted) the completion of the work be delayed beyond the time specified herein for such completion.

It is understood and agreed that by the signing of the foregoing contract the Contractor waives any legal defense he might have because of the omission of a bonus clause in the event of completion before the date agreed upon, the term "Liquidated Damages" governing absolutely.

It is agreed by and between the parties hereto that inasmuch as expenses and inconvenience and other damages will be sustained by the OWNER in the event that said Contractor fails to perform the work herein specified within the time herein set forth, such as inconvenience of the public, consulting and field engineering expenses, interest charges, wages, salaries of inspectors, delay caused to other work by failure to perform this contract, and other elements, some of which are indefinite and in some cases insusceptible of easy proof, the sum per day specified in the contract for each day's delay (Sundays and legal holidays excepted) shall be considered as liquidated damages and not as a penalty and shall become due said OWNER as full payment for all such expenses and damages sustained to fit by the failure of said Contractor to complete the work as herein specified.

34. DELAYS AND EXTENSION OF TIME FOR COMPLETION

- a. The OWNER shall have the right to defer the beginning or to suspend the whole or any part of the work herein contracted to be done whenever, in the opinion of the OWNER or ENGINEER, it is necessary or expedient for the OWNER to do so. If the Contractor is delayed in the completion of the work by such deferral or suspension or by strikes, lockouts, fire, delay of common carriers, unavoidable casualties, delays caused by other contractors, subcontractors or suppliers or for any other reason outside of the control of the OWNER, then for all such delays and suspensions, the Contractor shall be allowed one day additional to the time herein stated for each and every day of such delay so caused in the completion of the work, the same to be determined by the ENGINEER. No such extension shall be made for any of such delays unless within ten days after the beginning of such delay, a written request for additional time is filed by the Contractor with the ENGINEER. In case of a continuing cause of delay, only one request shall be necessary.
- b. Nothing herein shall limit the Contractor's remedy for the OWNER's negligence, bad faith, active interference, tortious conduct or other reasons un contemplated by the parties that delay the Contractor's performance, to giving the Contractor an extension of time for performance under this contract. In such cases, the Contractor may claim as additional compensation only the amount of any additional out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred as a result of such action by the OWNER. No claim for such damages shall be given unless within ten days after the beginning of such delay, a written request for additional compensation shall be filed with the ENGINEER. In case of a continuing cause of delay, only one request shall be necessary. The Contractor shall provide the OWNER and the ENGINEER with such documentation as may be requested to verify the claim for reimbursement of actual additional out-of-pocket expenses.

35. PRICES

The OWNER will pay and the Contractor shall receive the prices stipulated in the proposal herein contained or hereto annexed, as full compensation for furnishing all the materials and performing all the labor which may be required in the prosecution and completion of the work in the contract as described and specified, and as shown on the contract drawings, and also for

all loss and damages arising out of the nature of the work aforesaid, or from the action of the elements or from any unforeseen obstruction or difficulty encountered in the prosecution of work, and for all expense incurred by or in consequence of the suspension or discontinuance of the work as herein specified.

36. APPROVAL AND ACCEPTANCE OF WORK

Following the completion of this contract, as such completion is defined herein, and as soon thereafter as practicable, the OWNER will inspect the entire work on all parts and details or cause the same to be inspected, and if said work and all contract performances are found to be satisfactory and in accordance with the provisions and terms of the contract and specifications, the OWNER will certify the work as completed and will accept it, but conditional upon the subsequent remedying of defects which may become manifest within a period of one year following completion and as herein required. The certification of completion and the said acceptance of the work will be prerequisite to final payment hereunder.

Twenty-four (24) months after the date of the certificate of acceptance as hereinbefore set forth, and as soon thereafter as practicable, the OWNER shall make a review and reinspection of the work and performances of this contract, or cause the same to be made. If the said performances and work shall be found satisfactory and the work not to have deteriorated through defects of workmanship or materials, then the OWNER shall certify the release and payment of the two year Maintenance Bond herein elsewhere specified, if applicable, and such certification shall be prerequisite to the release of the sureties on the contract bonds. If, however, the review and reinspection as herein or any prior inspection discloses defects due to the non-fulfillment of this contract, or non-compliance with its requirements, the OWNER shall so notify the Contractor in writing, and thereupon the Contractor shall, at his own expense, repair or replace and shall make good all defects of workmanship, material and guarantee, and shall rectify any non-compliance, and such repairs and fulfillment shall be a prerequisite to the release and payment of the two year Maintenance Bond, if applicable, and to the release of the surety of the contract bond. If, however, the Contractor shall, after due notice, refuse or neglect to make good the defects as notified and to the satisfaction of the OWNER, then the OWNER may and is empowered to proceed in the manner described in the event of abandonment or forfeiture of the work by the Contractor and completion by the OWNER and the payment of claims for material and labor and other expenses as provided in such procedures shall be a prerequisite to the termination of guarantee, to the release of guarantee retainer and to the release of the surety on the bond.

37. ESTIMATES AND PAYMENT - PARTIAL AND FINAL

The ENGINEER will, each month, make an approximate partial estimate, such as he shall believe to be just and fair, of the amount and value of the work done and the materials incorporated into the work during the previous calendar month, whenever said monthly work exceeds One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) in value. More frequent estimates may, at the option of the OWNER, be made at any time during the progress of the work, and payment may at any time be withheld if the work is not proceeding in accordance with the contract.

All requests for payment shall be accompanied by certified payroll records provided by the Contractor to the ENGINEER. For contracts where the Specifications require record

drawings, updated record drawings shall be submitted with each payment request. No payments will be authorized by the OWNER unless said certified payroll records and record drawings have been submitted.

Upon such estimate being made and certified by the ENGINEER and approved by the OWNER, the OWNER will pay to the Contractor ninety percent (90%) of the amount stated in such estimate or certificate to be the value of the work therein certified to have been done, except that when the total contract price exceeds One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00), then the OWNER will pay to the Contractor ninety eight percent (98%) of the amount stated on said estimate or certificate. In lieu of the two percent (2%) cash retainage on contracts exceeding \$100,000.00, the Contractor may agree to deposit negotiable bearer bonds of the State of New Jersey, or negotiable bearer bonds or notes of any political subdivision of the State, the value of which is equal to two percent (2%) of said estimate or certificate, provided they are delivered directly to and approved by the OWNER. The value of a bond or note shall mean par value or current market value, whichever is lower. The OWNER may at all times reserve and retain out of any or all of said partial payments, all such sums as it is or may be authorized to reserve or retain.

The making of any such estimates or payment thereon shall not be taken or construed as an approval or acceptance by the OWNER of any work so estimated. Allowances will be made for all materials placed along or upon the site, or stored at secured locations, which are suitable for use in the execution of the contract, if the person providing the materials furnishes releases of liens for the materials at the time each estimate of work is submitted for payment. The total of all the partial payments shall not exceed ninety percent (90%) of the cost of the materials. The cost of such materials shall be verified by vouchers from the materials' suppliers.

Following the completion of the work and the acceptance thereof as previously defined, the Contractor shall file with the OWNER his Contractor's Certificate duly executed. As soon after as practicable, the ENGINEER will make a final estimate of the amount of work done by the Contractor and of the value thereof. Upon such estimate being made and certified by the ENGINEER and approved by the OWNER, the OWNER will return to the Contractor any bonds or notes deposited and any interest accruing on such bonds or notes, and will pay the Contractor the full value of the work done under this contract. Any interest accruing on cash payments withheld shall be credited to the OWNER.

38. LIENS

The final payment shall not become due until the Contractor, if required, shall deliver to the OWNER a complete release of all liens arising out of this contract, or receipts in full in lieu thereof and, if required, an affidavit that so far as he has knowledge or information the release and receipts include all the labor and material for which a lien could be filed; but the Contractor may, if any subcontractor refuses to furnish a bond satisfactory to the OWNER to indemnify him against any lien. If any lien remains unsatisfied after all payments are made, the Contractor shall refund to the OWNER all monies that the later may be compelled to pay in discharging such a lien, including all costs and a reasonable attorney's fee.

39. CONTRACTOR'S CLAIM FOR DAMAGES

If the Contractor shall claim compensation for any damage sustained by reason of the acts of the OWNER, or its agents, he shall, within seven (7) days after the sustaining of such damage, make a written statement to the ENGINEER of the nature of the damage sustained. On or before the fifteenth day of the month subsequent to that in which any such damage shall have been sustained, the Contractor shall file with the ENGINEER an itemized statement of the details and the amount of such damage, and unless such statement is made as thus required, his claim for compensation shall be forfeited and invalidated, and he shall not be entitled to payment on account of any such damage.

40. NO WAIVER OF CONTRACT

Neither an extension of time for any reason beyond the date fixed herein for the completion of the contract, nor the delivery and acceptance of any articles or materials, nor any payment for, nor acceptance of the whole or any part of the work by the ENGINEER, nor any possession taken by the OWNER, or its employees or agents, shall be deemed to be a waiver by the OWNER of the right to abrogate this contract for abandonment or delay or non-performance in the manner herein provided, nor shall it operate to void or annul any of the terms of this contract.

41. NO ESTOPPEL

Neither the OWNER nor any department or officer thereof, shall be precluded or estopped by any return or certificate made or given to the OWNER, the ENGINEER, or other officer, agent or appointee to the OWNER under any provision of this agreement, from any time before the completion and acceptance of the work, and payment therefore, or before the payment of the guarantee retainer, pursuant to any such return or certificate showing the true and correct amount and character of the work done and materials furnished by the Contractor or any other person under this agreement, or that any such return or certificate is untrue and incorrect or improperly made in any particular, or that the work and materials, or any part thereof, do not in fact conform to the specifications and contract drawings, and the OWNER shall not be precluded or estopped, notwithstanding any such return or certificate any payment in accordance therewith, from demanding and recovering from the Contractor such damages as it may sustain by reason of his failure to comply with the specifications and contract drawings.

42. SUBLETTING

The Contractor must perform, construct or install not less than 50% of each contract with his own forces and equipment. Only special items approved by the ENGINEER may be sublet.

The Contractor shall not sublet any part of the work included in this contract without the previous approval of the ENGINEER. In making application for subletting any portion of the work, the Contractor shall state in writing, the portion of the work which each subcontractor is to do or the material which he is to furnish, his place of business, and such other information as may be required in order to ascertain whether such subcontractor is responsible, reliable and able to perform the work or to furnish the materials as called for in the specifications. Subletting, if permitted, shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his obligations under this

contract. The Contractor shall be as fully responsible to the OWNER for the acts and omissions of his subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them as he is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by him.

The Contractor shall cause appropriate provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts relative to the work, to bind subcontractors to the Contractor by the terms of the General Conditions and other Contract Documents insofar as applicable to the work of subcontractors, and to give the Contractor the same power as regards terminating any subcontract that the OWNER may exercise over the Contractor under any provisions of the Contract Documents.

Nothing contained in this contract shall create any contractual relations between any subcontractor and the OWNER.

Within five days after the Contractor receives payment for work performed under this contract, he shall pay each subcontractor for the amount allowed the Contractor for and on account of work performed by the subcontractor to the extent of the subcontractor's interest therein.

43. RELATIONS OF CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTOR

The Contractor agrees to bind every subcontractor and every subcontractor agrees to be bound by the terms of the Agreement, the General Conditions, the Drawings and Specifications as far as applicable to his work, including the following provisions of this article, unless specifically noted to the contrary in a subcontract approved in writing as adequate by the OWNER or ENGINEER.

This does not apply to minor subcontracts.

The subcontractor agrees:

- a. To be bound to the Contractor by the terms of the Agreement, General Conditions, Drawings and Specifications, and to assume toward him the obligations and responsibilities that he, by those documents, assumes toward the OWNER.
- b. To submit to the Contractor applications for payment in such reasonable time as to enable the Contractor to apply for payment.
- c. To make all claims for extras, for extensions of time and for damages for delays or otherwise, to the Contractor in the manner provided in the General Conditions for like claims by the Contractor upon the OWNER, except that the time for making claims for extra cost is one week.

The Contractor agrees:

- a. To be bound to the subcontractor by all the obligations that the OWNER assumes to the Contractor under the Agreement, General Conditions, Drawings and Specifications, and by all the provisions thereof affording remedies and redress to the Contractor from the OWNER.

- b. To pay the subcontractor, upon the payment of certificates, if issued under the schedule of values described herein, the amount allowed to the Contractor on account of the subcontractor's work to the extent of the subcontractor's interest therein.
- c. To pay the subcontractor, upon the payment of certificates, if issued otherwise than in "b" so that at all times his total payments shall be as large in proportion to the value of the work done by him as the total amount certified to the Contractor is to the value of the work done by him.
- d. To pay the subcontractor to such extent as may be provided by the Contract Documents or the subcontract, if either of these provides for earlier or larger payments than the above.
- e. To pay the subcontractor on demand for his work or materials as far as executed and fixed in place, less the retained percentage, at the time the certificate should be issued, even though the ENGINEER fails to issue it for any cause not the fault of the subcontractor.
- f. To pay the subcontractor a just share of any fire insurance money received by him, the Contractor.
- g. To make no demand for liquidated damages or penalty for delay in any sum in excess of such amount as may be specifically named in the subcontract.
- h. That no claim for services rendered or materials furnished by the Contractor or to the subcontractor shall be valid unless written notice thereof is given by the Contractor to the subcontractor during the first ten (10) days of the calendar month following that in which the claim originated.
- i. To give the subcontractor an opportunity to be present and to submit evidence in any arbitration or court action involving his rights.
- j. If arbitration is used, name as arbitrator under arbitration proceedings as provided in the General Conditions, the person nominated by the subcontractor, if the sole cause of dispute is the work, materials, rights or responsibilities of the subcontractor; or if of the subcontractor and other subcontractors jointly, to name as such arbitrator the person upon whom they agree.
- k. In the matter of arbitration or court action, their rights and obligations and all procedures shall be analogous to those set forth in this contract.

Nothing in this paragraph shall create any obligation on the part of the OWNER to pay or see to the payment of any sums to any subcontractor.

#### 44. WAGE RATES

This contract is subject to the New Jersey State Department of Labor and Industry prevailing wage rates. Prevailing minimum wage rates are appended to this contract. BIDS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FROM BIDDERS WHO ARE ON THE "DEBARRED LIST OF THE NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY."

The wage rates shall be made a part of the contract for performance of the described work. Contractors and subcontractors performing the described work shall post the prevailing wage

rates for each craft and classification involved as herein determined in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of the work or at such place or places as are used to pay workers their wages.

Applicable rates are those in effect at that date on which a contract is awarded, and must be kept current as indicated. The wage rates are conclusive for a period of two (2) years from date of issuance unless superseded within said two (2) year period by a later determination.

Employers not paying the itemized employees benefits to a payee designated in a collective bargaining agreement shall pay them directly to the employee on each pay day.

NOTE: Each clause of these specifications is to be followed wherever it may apply throughout the work irrespective of the section or subdivision of the specifications in which the clause may appear.

45. **MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE**  
**N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq. (P.L.1975, c.127), N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et seq**

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

- a. The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex. Except with respect to affectional or sexual orientation, the contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that such applicants are recruited and employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- b. The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex.
- c. The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this act and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- d. The contractor or subcontractor where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to **N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq.**, as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.



- e. When hiring or scheduling workers in each construction trade, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to make good faith efforts to employ minority and women workers in each construction trade consistent with the targeted employment goal prescribed by N.J.A.C. 17:27-7.2; provided, however, that the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program, may, in its discretion, exempt a contractor or subcontractor from compliance with the good faith procedures prescribed by the following provisions, A, B, and C, as long as the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program is satisfied that the contractor or subcontractor is employing workers provided by a union which provides evidence, in accordance with standards prescribed by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program, that its percentage of active “card carrying” members who are minority and women workers is equal to or greater than the targeted employment goal established in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-7.2. The contractor or subcontractor agrees that a good faith effort shall include compliance with the following procedures:
- (1) If the contractor or subcontractor has a referral agreement or arrangement with a union for a construction trade, the contractor or subcontractor shall, within three business days of the contract award, seek assurances from the union that it will cooperate with the contractor or subcontractor as it fulfills its affirmative action obligations under this contract and in accordance with the rules promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et. seq., as supplemented and amended from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act. If the contractor or subcontractor is unable to obtain said assurances from the construction trade union at least five business days prior to the commencement of construction work, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to afford equal employment opportunities minority and women workers directly, consistent with this chapter. If the contractor's or subcontractor's prior experience with a construction trade union, regardless of whether the union has provided said assurances, indicates a significant possibility that the trade union will not refer sufficient minority and women workers consistent with affording equal employment opportunities as specified in this chapter, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to be prepared to provide such opportunities to minority and women workers directly, consistent with this chapter, by complying with the hiring or scheduling procedures prescribed under (2) below; and the contractor or subcontractor further agrees to take said action immediately if it determines that the union is not referring minority and women workers consistent with the equal employment opportunity goals set forth in this chapter.
  - (2) If good faith efforts to meet targeted employment goals have not or cannot be met for each construction trade by adhering to the procedures of (1) above, or if the contractor does not have a referral agreement or arrangement with a union for a construction trade, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to take the following actions:
    - (a) To notify the public agency compliance officer, the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program, and minority and women referral organizations listed by the Division pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.3, of its workforce needs, and request referral of minority and women workers;
    - (b) To notify any minority and women workers who have been listed with it as awaiting available vacancies;

- (c) Prior to commencement of work, to request that the local construction trade union refer minority and women workers to fill job openings, provided the contractor or subcontractor has a referral agreement or arrangement with a union for the construction trade;
- (d) To leave standing requests for additional referral to minority and women workers with the local construction trade union, provided the contractor or subcontractor has a referral agreement or arrangement with a union for the construction trade, the State Training and Employment Service and other approved referral sources in the area;
- (e) If it is necessary to lay off some of the workers in a given trade on the construction site, layoffs shall be conducted in compliance with the equal employment opportunity and non-discrimination standards set forth in this regulation, as well as with applicable Federal and State court decisions;
- (f) To adhere to the following procedure when minority and women workers apply or are referred to the contractor or subcontractor:
  - (i) The contractor or subcontractor shall interview the referred minority or women worker.
  - (ii) If said individuals have never previously received any document or certification signifying a level of qualification lower than that required in order to perform the work of the construction trade, the contractor or subcontractor shall in good faith determine the qualifications of such individuals. The contractor or subcontractor shall hire or schedule those individuals who satisfy appropriate qualification standards in conformity with the equal employment opportunity and non-discrimination principles set forth in this chapter. However, a contractor or subcontractor shall determine that the individual at least possesses the requisite skills, and experience recognized by a union, apprentice program or a referral agency, provided the referral agency is acceptable to the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program. If necessary, the contractor or subcontractor shall hire or schedule minority and women workers who qualify as trainees pursuant to these rules. All of the requirements, however, are limited by the provisions of (3) below.
  - (iii) The name of any interested women or minority individual shall be maintained on a waiting list, and shall be considered for employment as described in (i) above, whenever vacancies occur. At the request of the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program, the contractor or subcontractor shall provide evidence of its good faith efforts to employ women and minorities from the list to fill vacancies.
  - (iv) If, for any reason, said contractor or subcontractor determines that a minority individual or a woman is not qualified or if the individual qualifies as an advanced trainee or apprentice, the contractor or subcontractor shall inform the individual in writing of the reasons for the determination, maintain a copy of the determination in its files, and send a copy to the

public agency compliance officer and to the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program.

- (g) To keep a complete and accurate record of all requests made for the referral of workers in any trade covered by the contract, on forms made available by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program and submitted promptly to the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program upon request.
- ( 3 ) The contractor or subcontractor agrees that nothing contained in (2) above shall preclude the contractor or subcontractor from complying with the union hiring hall or apprenticeship policies in any applicable collective bargaining agreement or union hiring hall arrangement, and, where required by custom or agreement, it shall send journeymen and trainees to the union for referral, or to the apprenticeship program for admission, pursuant to such agreement or arrangement. However, where the practices of a union or apprenticeship program will result in the exclusion of minorities and women or the failure to refer minorities and women consistent with the county employment goal, the contractor or subcontractor shall consider for employment persons referred pursuant to (2) above without regard to such agreement or arrangement; provided further, however, that the contractor or subcontractor shall not be required to employ women and minority advanced trainees and trainees in numbers which result in the employment of advanced trainees and trainees as a percentage of the total workforce for the construction trade, which percentage significantly exceeds the apprentice to journey worker ratio specified in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, or in the absence of a collective bargaining agreement , exceeds the ratio established by practice in the area for said construction trade. Also, the contractor or subcontractor agrees that, in implementing the procedures of (2) above it shall, where applicable, employ minority and women workers residing within the geographical jurisdiction of the union.
- (4) After notification of award, but prior to signing a construction contract, the contractor shall submit to the public agency compliance officer and the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program an initial project workforce report (Form AA-201) electronically provided to the public agency by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program, through its web- site, for distribution to and completion by the contractor, in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-7. The contractor also agrees to submit a copy of the Monthly Project Workforce Report once a month thereafter for the duration of this contract to the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program, and to the public agency compliance officer.

The contractor agrees to cooperate with the public agency in the payment of budgeted funds, as is necessary, for on-the-job and/or off-the-job programs for outreach and training of minorities and women.

- (5) The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program as may be requested by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be re- quested by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et seq.



SECTION G

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

INDEX

<u>SECTION NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
01050	Construction Layout
01060	Regulatory Requirements and Applicable Standards
01150	Measurement and Payment
01210	Project Meetings
01310	Construction Schedules
01340	Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples
01380	Pre Construction Video
01510	Environmental Protection
01530	Barriers
01545	Protection of Existing Utilities
01640	Substitutions
01700	Contract Closeout
01710	Cleaning and Restorations
01730	Subsurface Investigation



## SECTION 01050

### CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT

#### 1.1 GENERAL

- A. Construction Layout consists of establishing the line, grade, and location for work to be performed under this contract.
- B. Existing basic horizontal and vertical control points for the project are those designated on the drawings.

#### 1.2 QUALIFICATIONS

New Jersey Licensed Land Surveyor shall be employed by Contractor to perform all Construction Layout.

#### 1.3 OWNER'S ENGINEER/SURVEYOR RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. Provide location and elevation of basic vertical control points for use by Contractor's Surveyor for performing Construction Layout.
- B. Provide basic horizontal control points for use by Contractor's Surveyor for performing Construction Layout.

#### 1.4 CONTRACTOR'S SURVEYOR RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. Establish lines and levels, locate and layout, by instrumentation and similar appropriate means, all work under this contract.
- B. Check all established lines and levels, locations and layout for all work under this contract both before and during construction.
- C. Present copies of cut sheets prepared during course of work to the ENGINEER's representative on the job for his use in inspection of the work.
- D. Locate and protect control points provided by the ENGINEER prior to starting work, and preserve all permanent control points during construction.
  - 1. Make no changes or relocations without prior written notice to ENGINEER, and the ENGINEER's approval.
  - 2. Report to ENGINEER when any control point is lost or disturbed.
  - 3. Points lost, damaged, displaced or removed through fault of the Contractor

which are still required for completion of work, as determined by ENGINEER, shall be replaced by Contractor's Surveyor at no additional cost to OWNER.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit name and address of Surveyor to ENGINEER.
- B. On request of ENGINEER, submit documentation to verify accuracy of Construction Layout.
- C. Submit certificate signed by registered surveyor certifying that elevations and locations of improvements are in conformance or nonconformance with Contract Documents.

1.6 PAYMENT

No separate cost shall be allowed for Construction Layout. All costs incurred by Contractor for Construction Layout shall be reflected in the overall contract price.

END OF SECTION



## SECTION 01060

### REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS AND APPLICABLE STANDARDS

#### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

##### A. Work included:

1. Throughout the Contract Documents, reference is made to codes and standards which establish qualities and types of workmanship and materials, and which establish methods for testing and reporting on the pertinent characteristics.
2. Where materials or workmanship are required by these Contract Documents to meet or exceed the specifically named code or standard, it is the Contractor's responsibility to provide materials and workmanship which meet or exceed the specifically named code or standard.
3. It is also the Contractor's responsibility, when so required by the Contract Documents or by written request from the ENGINEER, to deliver to the ENGINEER all required proof that the materials or workmanship, or both, meet or exceed the requirements of the specifically named code or standard. Such proof shall be in the form requested in writing by the ENGINEER, and generally will be required to be copies of a certified report of test conducted by a testing agency approved for that purpose by the ENGINEER.

B. Related work described elsewhere: Specific naming of codes or standards occurs on the drawings and in other section of these Specifications.

#### 1.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Familiarity with pertinent codes and standards: In procuring all items used in this work, it is the Contractor's responsibility to verify the detailed requirements of the specifically named codes and standards and to verify that the items procured for use in this work meet or exceed the specified requirements.
- B. Rejection of noncomplying items: The ENGINEER reserves the right to reject items incorporated into the work which fail to meet the specified minimum requirements. The ENGINEER further reserves the right, and without prejudice to other recourse the ENGINEER may take, to accept noncomplying items subject to an adjustment in the Contract amount as approved by the ENGINEER and to the OWNER.
- C. Applicable standards listed in these specifications include, but are not necessarily limited to, standards promulgated by the following agencies and organizations:

1. AASHTO = American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials  
341 National Press Building  
Washington, D.C. 20004
2. ACI = American Concrete Institute  
Box 19150, Redford Station  
Detroit, Michigan 48129
3. ANSI = American National Standards Institute  
(successor to USASI and ASI)  
1430 Broadway  
New York, NY 10018
4. ASTM = American Society for Testing & Materials  
1916 Race Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19103
5. AWWA = American Water Works Association, Inc.  
6666 West Quincy Avenue  
Denver, Colorado 80235
6. NEC = National Electrical Code (See NFPA)
7. NEMA = National Electrical Manufacturers Association  
155 East 44th Street  
New York, NY 10017
8. UL = Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.  
207 East Ohio Street  
Chicago, Il 60611
9. NSPC = National Standard Plumbing Code  
1016 20th St., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036
10. NFPA = National Fire Protection Association  
60 Batterymarch Street  
Boston, MA 02110
11. BOCA = The BOCA Basic Building Code  
Building Officials & Code Administrators  
International, Inc.  
17926 S. Halstead Street  
Homewood, Il 60430

12. NJDOT = Standard Specifications for Road and  
Bridge Construction  
New Jersey Department of Transportation  
Trenton, NJ 08625

END OF SECTION



## SECTION 01150

### MEASUREMENTS AND PAYMENTS

#### PART 1 GENERAL

##### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. Payment for materials furnished and work done under this contract will be made as hereinafter stipulated for the amount of materials furnished and Work performed under authorization of Owner, or his authorized representatives, and in accordance with their measurements. Contractor shall not be entitled to receive additional compensation for any Work or materials except as shall be authorized by written order of the Owner.

##### 1.2 AUTHORITY

- A. Measurement methods delineated in the individual specification sections, if any, are intended to complement the criteria of this section.
- B. The Contractor shall take all measurements and compute quantities. The Engineer will verify measurements and quantities.

##### 1.3 MEASUREMENT AND QUANTITIES

- A. Stipulated Lump Sum or Unit Price Measurement: Items measured by weight, volume, area, or linear means or combination, as appropriate, as a completed item or unit of the Work.

##### 1.4 PAYMENT

- A. Payment includes: Full compensation for all required supervision, labor, products, tools, equipment, plant, transportation, services and all incidental work; erection, application or installation of any item of the Work; overhead and profit.
- B. Final payment for Work governed by unit prices will be made on the basis of the actual measurements and quantities accepted by the Engineer multiplied by the unit price for Work which is incorporated in or made necessary by the Work.
- C. Work items shall all other items incidental thereto in accordance with the Plans and Specifications
- D. All excavation shall be unclassified.

1.5 DEFECT ASSESSMENT

- A. Replace the Work, or portions of the Work, not conforming to specified requirements.

1.6 NON-PAYMENT FOR REJECTED PRODUCTS

- A. Payment will not be made for any of the following:
  - 1. Products wasted or disposed of in a manner that is not acceptable.
  - 2. Products determined as unacceptable before or after placement.
  - 3. Products placed beyond the lines and levels of the required Work.
  - 4. Products remaining on hand after completion of the Work.
  - 5. Loading, hauling, and disposing of rejected Products.

1.7 WORK ITEMS

- A. The following items, classifying the various kinds of Work, refer to respective items bid in the "Proposal".

**Item 1: Mobilization** - Payment for this item will be made at the lump sum price bid in the "Form of Proposal". Price shall include: installing and removing temporary facilities, storage areas and other facilities, porta-potty on sites; access to project areas, utility mark outs, preconstruction videos; soil erosion control, silt fence, inlet protection, final restoration, final clean-up; As-Built Record Plans, O&M manuals; planning, application; permits; licenses, bonds and insurance, and scheduling coordination with Willingboro Township, Engineer, County, State agency and utilities company having jurisdiction on the project and all other items incidental thereto as described herein.

**Item 2: Excavation (Unclassified)**: Payment for this item will be made at the unit price bid per square yard designated in "Form of Proposal". Payment will be made for the actual number of square yards measured from within the limits of the roadways. This item shall apply to repair of settled asphalt areas as shown on the plans. The cost associated with restoring the asphalt trench associated with pipe replacement, curb/gutter and inlet repair/replacement shall be included in the various bid items. Square Yard price bid shall include: preparation of the existing roadway including excavation; removal and legal disposal of the existing paving; subbase, sweeping and removal of all dirt and debris; saw cutting of any concrete overpour; grading; adjustment of existing utilities including valve boxes, etc.; proof rolling; milling existing roadway; removal of paving around utility boxes as required; protection of all adjacent structures including curb, sidewalk, lights and signs; maintenance and protection of traffic; dust control and all other appurtenant labor, work, supervision, tools, equipment, materials and all other items incidental

thereto. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specifications Sections 02314.

**Item 3: HMA 9.5M64 Surface Course, 2” Thick** - Payment for this item will be made for the quantity of asphalt accepted and complete in place at the per square yard price bid in the "Form of Proposal". This item shall apply to repair of settled asphalt areas as shown on the plans. The cost associated with restoring the asphalt trench associated with pipe replacement, curb/gutter and inlet repair/replacement shall be included in the various bid items. Price shall include the costs of the pavement complete, tack coat, asphalt sealing of edge abutments, resetting valve boxes, maintenance and protection of traffic, all restorations, and materials, labor, equipment, supervision, tools, and all other incidentals necessary to complete the work. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specifications Sections 02722.

**Item 4: HMA 9.5M64 Base Course, 4” Thick** – Payment for this item will be made for the quantity of asphalt accepted and complete in place at the per square yard price bid in the "Form of Proposal". This item shall apply to repair of settled asphalt areas as shown on the plans. The cost associated with restoring the asphalt trench associated with pipe replacement, curb/gutter and inlet repair/replacement shall be included in the various bid items. Price shall include the costs of the pavement complete, tack coat, asphalt sealing of edge abutments, resetting valve boxes, maintenance and protection of traffic, all restorations, and materials, labor, equipment, supervision, tools and all other incidentals necessary to complete the work. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specifications Sections 02722.

**Item 5: DGA. 6” Thick** – Payment for this item will be made for the quantity of DGA accepted and complete in place at the per square yard price bid in the "Form of Proposal". This item shall apply to repair of settled asphalt areas as shown on the plans. The cost associated with restoring the asphalt trench associated with pipe replacement, curb/gutter and inlet repair/replacement shall be included in the various bid items. Price shall include the cost of placement, grading, compacting, maintenance and protection of traffic, all restorations, and materials, labor, equipment, supervision, tools and all other incidentals necessary to complete the work. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specifications Sections 02721.

**Item 6: Concrete Rolled Curb (If & Where Directed)** - Payment for this item will be made at the per linear foot price bid in the "Form of Proposal". Price shall include saw-cutting, cost of pavement and subgrade excavation, excavation of existing structures, disposal of excavated materials, subgrade preparation, concrete, backfill, joints, flowable fill roadway restoration, finishing and curing, all restorations; including DGA, base and surface course asphalt and materials, labor, equipment, supervision, tools and all other incidentals necessary to complete the

work. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specification Section 02755.

**Item 7: Vertical Concrete Curb (If & Where Directed)** - Payment for this item will be made at the per linear foot price bid in the "Form of Proposal". Price shall include saw-cutting, cost of pavement and subgrade excavation, excavation of existing structures, disposal of excavated materials, subgrade preparation, concrete, backfill, joints, flowable fill roadway restoration, finishing and curing, all restorations; including DGA, base and surface course asphalt and materials, labor, equipment, supervision, tools and all other incidentals necessary to complete the work. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specification Section 02755.

**Item 8: Concrete Sidewalk, 4" Thick (If and Where Directed)** - Payment for this item will be made at the per square yard price bid in the "Form of Proposal". Price shall include saw-cutting, removal and disposal of existing concrete, subgrade preparation, 4" DGA, concrete, backfill, joints, finishing and curing, maintenance and protection of traffic, all restorations; and materials, labor, equipment, supervision, tools, and all other incidentals necessary to complete the work. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specifications Sections 02754.

**Items 9, 10: Jet Clean and TV – RCP** - Payment for this item will be made at the unit price bid per linear foot designated in "Form of Proposal". Payment will be made for the actual as number measured by the Engineer horizontally from the end of the pipe to the end of the pipe. The price shall include pre construction survey, videos and pictures; permits; traffic control; flagmen; clean up; protection of property; protection of stormwater pipes, manholes, and laterals; repair of any damage caused by Contractor's work; cleaning, root cutting, grease clearing, removal of obstructions, and any and all work to clean and remove debris from the line, proper disposal of all debris from pipe, provision of all materials and accessories, installation, protection of existing utilities, OSHA approved guardrails around all opened manholes, protection of public improvements and adjacent property as required, clean up, restoration, accommodation and protection of pedestrian and vehicular access and all appurtenant work, labor, supervision, tools, equipment, materials and all other items incidental thereto. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specifications Sections 02660.

**Item 11: Heavy Root Clearing – RCP** - Payment for this item will be made at the unit price bid per linear foot designated in "Form of Proposal". Payment will be made for the actual as number measured by the Engineer horizontally from the end of the pipe to the end of the pipe. The price shall include pre construction survey, videos and pictures; permits; traffic control; flagmen; clean up; protection of property; protection of stormwater pipes, manholes, and laterals; repair of any damage caused by Contractor's work; cleaning, heavy root cutting, grease clearing,



removal of obstructions, and any and all work to clean and remove debris from the line, proper disposal of all debris from pipe, provision of all materials and accessories, installation, protection of existing utilities, OSHA approved guardrails around all opened manholes, protection of public improvements and adjacent property as required, clean up, restoration, accommodation and protection of pedestrian and vehicular access and all appurtenant work, labor, supervision, tools, equipment, materials and all other items incidental thereto. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specifications Sections 02661.

**Items 12, 13: Install CIPP Liner (If & Where Directed) 18” – 24”**- Payment for Cured-In-Place Pipe (CIPP) Lining of Stormwater Lines will be made at the Unit Price bid per linear foot at the respective pipe diameter in the “Form of Proposal”. Payment will be for the actual number of linear feet CIPP lined and post construction CCTV inspected as measured horizontally from end of pipe to end of pipe. Unit price bid shall include: Maintenance and protection of traffic; Coordination with Township personnel, property owners and individual homeowners; bypass pumping; plugging; fluming; water; flushing and cleaning; installing hydrophilic end seals; furnishing and installing the liner; grouting of connections at manholes; reinstatement of laterals; cutting; brushing; removal and legal disposal of all cut out debris; preliminary and final television inspection; Flash Drive copies and reports of pre and post construction digital inspection recordings; liner samples testing and test reports; restoration of all disturbed areas; protection of property, landscaping and existing utilities; removal and legal disposal of grit, grease, silt, etc.; engineering; shop drawings; permits; and all appurtenant labor, work, supervision, tools, equipment, materials, and all other items incidental thereto. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specifications Sections 02760.

**Items 14, 15: Install 18” and 48” HDPE** - Payment will be made at the price bid per linear foot in the “Form of Proposal”. Payment will be for the actual length of pipe laid in feet as measured from center of structure to center of structure, at any depth. Unit price bid shall include: coordination with the Township, pre-construction survey; construction stakeout; maintenance and protection of traffic; saw cutting of the pavement; pavement removal and legal disposal; all necessary test pits, removal of existing pipe, furnishing and installation of all pipe, joint materials and accessories; protection of existing utilities; unclassified excavation; sheeting and shoring; dewatering; a stone foundation; backfilling; compaction; regrading; restoration of all disturbed areas including DGA, base and surface course asphalt; connection to new pipes, inlets, manholes; and other structures; removal and legal disposal of excess excavated material; dust control; shop drawings; and all appurtenant labor, work, supervision, tools, equipment, materials and all other items incidental thereto. As shown on plans or as specified.

**Item 16: Install End Cap, 18”CMP** - Payment will be made at the price bid per unit in the “Form of Proposal”. Unit price shall include maintenance and protection of traffic; construction stakeout; saw cutting, removal, and legal disposal of existing

pipe section; test pits; furnishing and installation of the plug and concrete end section and appurtenances; protection of existing utilities; unclassified excavation; sheeting and shoring; dewatering; backfilling around the entire structure; compaction; removal and legal disposal of all excess material; restoration of all disturbed areas; top soiling and seeding; dust control; shop drawings; cleanup; and all appurtenant labor, work, supervision, tools, equipment, materials and all other items incidental thereto. As shown on plans or as specified.

**Item 17: Repair & Parge Existing Inlet, 2' Depth** – Payment will be made at the price bid per unit in the “Form of Proposal. Unit price shall include maintenance and protection of traffic; locating and clearing of the area to access the inlet; protection of property and existing utilities; bypass pumping; plugging; fluming and maintenance of flow for the entire duration of the work; inlet preparation including cleaning, drying, furnishing and installing forms, cement/grout , parging the interior of the structure with Tnemec 217, brick, patching of holes and deteriorated areas, resetting of any loose bricks, removal and resetting inlet frame if needed; restoration of all disturbed areas; removal and legal disposal of grit, solids, grease, silt, etc.; engineering; shop drawings; and all appurtenant labor, work, supervision, tools, equipment, materials, and all other items incidental thereto. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specifications Sections 02633.

**Item 18: Manhole Modification for 48” HDPE** – Payment will be made at the price bid per unit in the “Form of Proposal. Unit price shall include maintenance and protection of traffic; locating and clearing of the area to access the manhole; protection of property and existing utilities; bypass pumping; plugging; fluming and maintenance of flow for the entire duration of the work; manhole preparation including saw cutting, cleaning, drying, furnishing and installing forms, cement/grout, parging the modified area of the manhole with Tnemec 217, brick, patching of holes and deteriorated areas, resetting of any loose bricks, removal and resetting manhole frame to grade; restoration of all disturbed areas; removal and legal disposal of grit, solids, grease, silt, etc.; engineering; shop drawings; and all appurtenant labor, work, supervision, tools, equipment, materials, and all other items incidental thereto. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specifications Sections 02633.

**Item 19: Install New Type “B” Inlet Complete with New Frame, “ECO” Head, and Bicycle-Safe Grate** - Payment for this item will be made at the per unit price bid in the "Form of Proposal". Unit price shall include all maintenance and protection of traffic; construction stakeout; saw cutting, removal, and legal disposal of excavated materials; furnishing and installation of the new inlet box including bike safe grate, frame, “ECO” head, structure, joint materials, block, bitumastic sealant, brick and mortar and appurtenances; protection of existing utilities; unclassified excavation; sheeting and shoring; dewatering; backfilling around the entire structure; compaction; removal and legal disposal of all excess material; restoration of all disturbed areas; temporary paving; dust control; shop drawings; cleanup; and all appurtenant labor, work, supervision, tools, equipment, materials and all other items incidental thereto. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specifications Sections 02633.

**Item 20: Install Type “B” Inlet Frame, with New “ECO” Head and Bicycle-Safe Grate** - Payment for this item will be made at the per unit price bid in the "Form of Proposal". Unit price shall include maintenance and protection of traffic; construction stakeout; saw cutting, removal, and legal disposal of existing inlet casting; test pits; furnishing and installation of the new castings, head and grate, including structure, joint materials, brick and mortar and appurtenances; protection of existing utilities; unclassified excavation; sheeting and shoring; dewatering; backfilling around the entire structure; compaction; removal and legal disposal of all excess material; restoration of all disturbed areas; temporary paving; dust control; shop drawings; cleanup; and all appurtenant labor, work, supervision, tools, equipment, materials and all other items incidental thereto. As shown on plans or as specified. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specifications Sections 02633.

**Item 21: Install New Flared End Section** - Payment for this item will be made at the unit price bid per unit designated in "Form of Proposal". Payment will be made for the actual number of units installed. Unit price shall include maintenance and protection of traffic; field verification of existing inverts prior to fabrication; construction stakeout; saw cutting, removal, and legal disposal of existing Flared End Section; test pits; joint materials, bitumastic sealant, brick and mortar and appurtenances; protection of existing utilities; unclassified excavation; sheeting and shoring; dewatering; backfilling around the entire structure; compaction; removal and legal disposal of all excess material; restoration of all disturbed areas; temporary paving; dust control; shop drawings; cleanup; and all appurtenant labor, work, supervision, tools, equipment, materials and all other items incidental thereto. As shown on plans or as specified.

**Item 22: Rip Rap Stone, 4’ Thick** - Payment for this item will be made at the unit price bid per square yard designated in "Form of Proposal". Price shall include the costs of placement, grading, compacting, all restorations, and materials, labor, equipment, supervision, tools and all other incidentals necessary to complete the work. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings.

**Item 23: Tree Removal, 6” to 24” Diameter** - Payment for this item will be made at the per unit price bid in the "Form of Proposal". The price bid for this item shall include all labor, materials, equipment, cost of insurance, protection of existing utilities, removal of all limbs, branches, trunk, stump, roots and other debris resulting from the tree removal and all other work incidental to a complete and workmanlike job. Work shall be performed as depicted on the Contract Drawings and specified in Specification Section 02231.

**Item 24: Allowable, Contingency** - An ALLOWANCE (Contingency), equal to 10% of the Contractor's Base Bid will be added as a separate line item as indicated on the Proposal Form pages. This ALLOWANCE (Contingency) shall be set aside to pay for items that are unforeseen or for additional work that is not included in the drawings or specifications. Should such an occurrence happen, the contractor must submit a written proposal for the work to be performed. Before any work is done under the ALLOWANCE (Contingency) category, it must be approved by Willingboro Township, or his designee. There will be no payment for any work performed without this prior written approval.

- B. Take all measurements and compute quantities. The Engineer will verify measurements and quantities.
- C. Unit Quantities: Quantities and measurements indicated in the Bid Form are for contract purposes only. Quantities and measurements supplied or placed in the Work shall determine payment. Actual quantities provided will determine payment.
- D. Payment Includes: Full compensation for all required labor, products, tools, equipment, plant, transportation, services and incidentals; erection, application or installation of an item of the Work; overhead and profit.
- E. Payment for work which is not specifically covered by a pay item in the Contract but is required to complete work in an item for which payment is to be made, will be considered to be included in the price bid for that pay item in the Contract. The cost of work which is not specifically covered by a pay item and is not directly related to any of the pay items in the Contract will be considered to be included in the prices bid for the various pay items scheduled in the Contract.
- F. Defect Assessment: The Work, or portions of the Work, not conforming to specified requirements, shall be replaced. If, in the opinion of the Engineer, it is not practical to remove and replace the Work, the Engineer will direct an appropriate remedy or adjust payment.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01210

### PROJECT MEETINGS

#### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. Contractor shall attend preconstruction meeting, periodic progress meetings, and special meetings called throughout the progress of the work.
- B. Representatives of Contractors, subcontractors and suppliers attending the meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents.
- C. ENGINEER may attend meetings to ascertain that work is expedited consistent with Contract Documents and the construction schedules.

#### 1.2 PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING

- A. Will be scheduled by the ENGINEER within fifteen (15) days after date of Notice to Proceed.
- B. Location: A central site, convenient for all parties.
- C. Attendance:
  - 1. OWNER'S Representative
  - 2. ENGINEER and his professional consultants
  - 3. Resident Project Representative
  - 4. Contractor's Superintendent
  - 5. Major Subcontractors
  - 6. Major Suppliers
  - 7. Other as appropriate.
- D. Suggested agenda:
  - 1. Distribution and discussion of:
    - a. List of major subcontractors and suppliers.

- b. Projected construction schedules.
2. Critical work sequencing.
3. Major equipment deliveries and priorities.
4. Project coordination.
5. Procedures and processing of:
  - a. Field decisions
  - b. Proposal requests
  - c. Submittals
  - d. Change orders
  - e. Applications for payment, including vouchers and current cost estimates.
6. Adequacy of distribution of Contract Documents.
7. Procedures for maintaining Record Documents.
8. Use of premises:
  - a. Office, work and storage areas
  - b. OWNER'S requirements.
9. Construction facilities, controls and construction aids.
10. Temporary utilities.
11. Safety and first-aid procedures.
12. Security procedures.
13. Housekeeping procedures.

### 1.3 PROGRESS MEETINGS

- A. Will be scheduled on a regular periodic basis, as required, by the ENGINEER.
- B. Additional meetings will be held as required by progress of the work.

- C. Location of the meetings: The project field office of the Contractor.
- D. Attendance:
1. ENGINEER, and his professional consultants as needed.
  2. Subcontractors as appropriate to the agenda.
  3. Suppliers as appropriate to the agenda.
  4. Others.
- E. Suggested agenda:
1. Review, approval of minutes of previous meetings.
  2. Review of work progress since previous meeting.
  3. Field observations, problems, conflicts, recommendations.
  4. Problems which impede Construction Schedule.
  5. Review of off-site fabrication, delivery schedules.
  6. Corrective measures and procedures to regain projected schedule.
  7. Revisions to Construction Schedule.
  8. Plan progress, schedule, during succeeding work period.
  9. Coordination of schedules.
  10. Review submittal schedules, expedite as required.
  11. Maintenance of quality standards.
  12. Review proposed changes for:
    - a. Effect on Construction Schedule and on completion date.
    - b. Effect on other contracts of the Project.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01310

### CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULES

#### 1.1 GENERAL

- A. Promptly after award of the contract, the Contractor shall prepare and submit to the ENGINEER estimated construction progress schedules for the work, with subschedules of related activities which are essential to its progress.
- B. Submit revised progress schedules periodically.
- C. Related requirements in other parts of the Contract Documents:  
  
See the General Conditions.

#### 1.2 FORM OF SCHEDULES

- A. Prepare schedules in the form of a horizontal bar chart.
  - 1. Provide separate horizontal bar for each trade or operation.
  - 2. Horizontal time scale: Identify the first workday of each week.
  - 3. Scale and spacing: To allow space for notation and future revisions.
  - 4. Minimum sheet size: 18-inch by 24-inch.
- B. Format of listings: The chronological order of the start of each item of work.
- C. Identification of listings: By major specification section numbers.

#### 1.3 CONTENT OF SCHEDULES

- A. Construction progress schedule:
  - 1. Show the complete sequence of construction by activity.
  - 2. Show the dates for the beginning, and completion of each element of construction.
  - 3. Show projected percentage of completion for each item, as of the first day of each month.
- B. Provide subschedules to define critical portions of prime schedules.



#### 1.4 PROGRESS REVISIONS

- A. Indicate progress of each activity to date of submission.
- B. Show changes occurring since previous submission of schedule:
  - 1. Major changes in scope.
  - 2. Activities modified since previous submission.
  - 3. Revised projections of progress and completion.
  - 4. Other identifiable changes.
- C. Provide a narrative report as needed to define:
  - 1. Problem areas, anticipated delays, and the impact on the schedule.
  - 2. Corrective action recommended, and its effect.
  - 3. The effect of changes on schedules of other prime contractors.

#### 1.5 SUBMISSIONS

- A. Submit initial schedules within five (5) days after Notice to Proceed.
  - 1. ENGINEER will review schedules and return review copy within ten (10) days after receipt.
  - 2. If required, resubmit within seven (7) days after return of review copy.
- B. Submit revised progress schedules with each application for payment.
- C. Submit one (1) reproducible transparency and one (1) opaque reproduction.

#### 1.6 DISTRIBUTION

- A. Distribute copies of the reviewed schedules to:
  - 1. Job site file.
  - 2. Subcontractors.
  - 3. Other concerned parties.

- B. Instruct recipients to report promptly to the Contractor, in writing, any problems anticipated by the projection shown in the schedules.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01340

### SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA AND SAMPLES

#### 1.1 GENERAL

- A. Submit to ENGINEER shop drawings, product data and samples required by the Specifications sections.
- B. Related Requirements in other parts of the Contract Documents:  
  
Quality of Articles, Materials and Equipment: General Conditions.
- C. Schedule submission for shop drawings, product data and samples at least fourteen (14) working days before dates reviewed submittals will be needed.

#### 1.2 SHOP DRAWINGS

- A. Original drawings, prepared by Contractor, subcontractor, supplier or distributor, which illustrate some portion of the work; showing fabrication, layout, setting or erection details.
- B. Present drawings in a clear and thorough manner:  
  
Details shall be identified by reference to sheet and detail or schedule numbers shown on Contract Drawings.
- C. Minimum sheet size: 8 1/2-inches by 11-inches.

#### 1.3 PRODUCT DATA

- A. Preparation:
  - 1. Clearly mark each copy to identify pertinent products or models.
  - 2. Show performance characteristics and capacities.
  - 3. Show dimension and clearances required.
  - 4. Show wiring or piping diagrams and controls.
- B. Manufacturer's standard schematic drawings and diagrams:
  - 1. Modify drawings and diagrams to delete information not applicable to the work.

2. Supplement standard information to provide information specifically applicable to the work.
- C. Manufacturer's catalog sheets, brochures, diagrams, illustrations and other standard descriptive data:
1. Clearly mark each copy to identify pertinent materials, products or models.
  2. Show dimensions and clearances required.

#### 1.4 SAMPLES

- A. Office samples: Of sufficient size and quantity to clearly illustrate:
1. Functional characteristics of product or material with integrally related parts and attachment devices.
  2. Full range of color, texture, and pattern.
  3. After review, samples will be retained by ENGINEER. Upon completion of the work, Contractor may submit written request for return of samples.

#### 1.5 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. Review shop drawings, product data and samples prior to submission.
- B. Determine and verify:
1. Field measurements.
  2. Field construction criteria.
  3. Catalog numbers and similar data.
  4. Conformance with specifications.
- C. Coordinate each submittal with requirements of the work and of the Contract Documents.
- D. Contractor's responsibility for errors and omissions in submittals is not relieved by ENGINEER's review of submittals.
- E. Contractor's responsibility for deviations in submittals from requirements of

Contract Documents is not relieved by ENGINEER'S review of submittals, unless ENGINEER gives written acceptance of specific deviations.

- F. Notify ENGINEER, in writing at time of submission, of deviations in submittals from requirements of Contract Documents.
- G. Begin no fabrication or work which requires submittals until return of submittals with ENGINEER'S stamp and initials or signature indicating review and approval.

## 1.6 SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A. Make submittals so as to cause no delay in the work or in the work of any other Contractor.

B. Number of submittals required:

Shop drawings: Submit a minimum of six (6) legible reproductions of all complete and detail drawings to the ENGINEER for approval.

C. Accompany submittals with transmittal letter, in duplicate containing:

1. Date of submission and dates of any previous submissions.
2. Project title and number.
3. Contractor's name and address.
4. The number of each shop drawing, product data and sample submitted.
5. Notification of deviations from Contract Documents.
6. Other pertinent data.

D. Submittals shall include:

1. Date and revision date.
2. Project title and number.
3. The names of:
  - a. ENGINEER.
  - b. Contractor.
  - c. Subcontractor.

- d. Supplier.
  - e. Manufacturer.
  - f. Separate details when pertinent.
4. Identification of product or materials.
  5. Field dimensions, clearly identified as such.
  6. Specification section number.
  7. Relation to adjacent or critical features of the work or materials.
  8. Applicable standards, such as ASTM or Federal Specification numbers.
  9. Identification of deviations from Contract Documents.
  10. Identification of revisions on resubmittals.
  11. An 8-inch by 3-inch blank space for Contractor and ENGINEER stamps.
  12. Contractor's stamp, initialed or signed, certifying to review of submittal, verification of products, field measurements and field construction criteria, and coordination of the information within the submittal with requirements of the work and of Contract Documents.

## 1.7 RESUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- A. Make any corrections or changes in the submittals required by the ENGINEER and resubmit until approved.
- B. Shop drawings and product data:
  1. Revise initial drawings or data, and resubmit as specified for the initial submittal.
  2. Indicate any changes which have been made other than those requested by the ENGINEER.
- C. Samples: Submit new samples as required for initial submittals.

## 1.8 DISTRIBUTION

- A. Distribute reproductions of Shop Drawings and copies of Product Data which

carry the ENGINEER stamp of approval to:

1. Subcontractors.
2. Supplier.
3. Contractor's file.

#### 1.9 ENGINEER DUTIES

- A. Review submittals with reasonable promptness.
- B. Review for:
  1. Design concept of project.
  2. Information given in Contract Documents.
- C. Review of separate item does not constitute review of an assembly in which item functions.
- D. Affix stamp and initials or signature certifying to review of submittal.
- E. Return submittals to Contractor for distribution or resubmission.

END OF SECTION





## SECTION 01380

### PRECONSTRUCTION VIDEO

#### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. Employ a competent photographer to take a preconstruction video of the project site and adjacent areas prior to construction, but following completion of the utility markouts.

#### 1.2 MATERIALS

Videos:

1. DVD format.
2. Identification:
  - a. Date and time of video.
  - b. Name & address of photographer.

#### 1.3 METHODS OF WORK

- A. Photography required:
  1. Provide two (2) copies of a video that depict existing conditions prior to construction, but following the completion of the utility markouts.
  2. Provide photographs weekly and at the end of the project after restoration.
  3. Provide two (2) copies of the video within fourteen (14) calendar days after it is taken.
  4. Views required:
    - a. Detailed coverage of existing conditions.
    - b. Video shall particularly address driveways, mailboxes, trees, shrubs, landscaping, existing pavement conditions, and existing structures including curbs, sidewalks, inlets, headwalls, manholes, utility poles, signs.
    - c. Close-ups of any structures or features within the right-of-way and to a point not less than 20-feet beyond the right-of-way.

B. Technique:

1. Factual presentation. Provide continuous narrative of view including direction, location and description of viewing area.
2. Correct exposure and focus:
  - a. High resolution and sharpness.
  - b. Maximum depth of field.
  - c. Minimum distortion.

C. Delivery:

Deliver two (2) copies of the video to the ENGINEER.

1.4 PAYMENT

- A. Include all costs for video in the overall contract price.
- B. Parties requiring additional videos will pay photographer directly.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01510

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### 1.1 GENERAL

The work covered by this Section consists of furnishing all labor, materials, and equipment, and performing of all work required for the prevention of environmental pollution during, and as the result of, construction operations under this Contract. For the purpose of this Specification, environmental pollution is defined as the presence of chemical, physical, or biological elements or agents which adversely affect human health or welfare, unfavorably alter ecological balances of importance to human life, or affect other species of importance to man. The control of environmental pollution requires consideration of air, water and land.

#### 1.2 APPLICABLE REGULATIONS

The Contractor and his subcontractors, in the performance of this Contract, shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations concerning environmental pollution control and abatement in effect on the date of this solicitation, including, but not limited to the conditions set forth in the Stream Encroachment Permit, Wetlands Permit and Soil Erosion Control Permit, as applicable, as well as the specific requirements stated elsewhere in this Specification.

#### 1.3 NOTIFICATION

The ENGINEER will notify the Contractor of any noncompliance with the foregoing provisions and the corrective action to be taken. The Contractor shall, after receipt of such notice, take corrective action immediately. If the Contractor fails or refuses to comply promptly, the ENGINEER may issue an order stopping all or part of the work until satisfactory corrective action has been taken. No part of time lost due to any such stop order shall be made the subject of a claim for extension of time or for excess costs or damages by the Contractor unless it is later determined that the Contractor was in compliance.

#### 1.4 SUBCONTRACTORS

Compliance with the provisions of this Section by subcontractors will be the responsibility of the Contractor.

#### 1.5 PROTECTION OF WATER RESOURCES

The Contractor shall not pollute streams, lakes, or reservoirs with fuels, oils, bitumens, calcium chloride, acid construction wastes, or other harmful materials. All work under this Contract shall be performed in such a manner that objectionable conditions will not be created in streams through or adjacent to the project areas.

## 1.6 EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

When required by the local Soil Conservation District, documents for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control shall be included with the plans for this project. Preparation of these documents for review and approval by the Soils Conservation office shall be the responsibility of the Owner's Engineer. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan, which shall include but not be limited to the following:

- 6.1 All erosion and sediment control measures are to be installed prior to or as the first step in excavation.
- 6.2 Runoff from all temporary earth berms, diversions and sediment dams is to be contained. Straw or hay mulch is recommended. The same applies to all soil stockpiles.
- 6.3 All erosion and sedimentation measures shall be maintained and/or modified as approved by the ENGINEER during construction to fulfill the intent of this specification.
- 6.4 All engineering sediment control measures are to remain in place until permission of their removal has been obtained from the ENGINEER.

## 1.7 DUST CONTROL

The Contractor shall maintain all work areas free from dust that would contribute to air pollution. Approved temporary methods of stabilization consisting of sprinkling, or similar methods, will be permitted to control dust. Sprinkling, where used, must be repeated at such intervals as to keep all parts of the disturbed area at least damp at all times. Dust control shall be performed as the work proceeds and whenever dust nuisance or hazard occurs.

## 1.8 PROTECTION OF LAND RESOURCES

It is intended that the land resources within the project boundaries and outside the limits of permanent work performed under this Contract be preserved in their present condition or be restored to a condition after completion of construction that will not detract from the appearance of the project. Insofar as possible, the Contractor shall confine his construction activities to areas defined by the Plans and Specifications or to be cleared for other operations.

## 1.9 PAYMENT

Unless otherwise indicated in the Proposal Section of these Specifications, costs incurred by the Contractor for items of ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION shall be reflected in the overall contract price.

END OF SECTION



## SECTION 01530

### BARRIERS

#### PART 1 GENERAL

##### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. Furnish, install and maintain suitable barriers as required to prevent public entry, and to protect the work, existing facilities, trees and plants from construction operations; remove when no longer needed, or at completion of work.
- B. Related requirements specified in other sections:
  - 1. Traffic Control and Signage: Section 02845

##### 1.2 REQUIREMENTS OF REGULATORY AGENCIES

Comply with Federal, State and local codes and regulations.

#### PART 2 PRODUCTS

##### 2.1 MATERIALS

General: Materials may be new or used, suitable for the intended purpose, but must not violate requirements of applicable codes and standards.

##### 2.2 FENCING

Fencing shall not be used.

##### 2.3 BARRIERS

Materials to Contractor's option, as appropriate to serve the required purpose.

#### PART 3 EXECUTION

##### 3.01 GENERAL

- A. Install facilities of a neat and reasonable uniform appearance, structurally adequate for the required purposes.
- B. Maintain barriers during entire construction period.
- C. Relocate barriers as required by progress of construction.

### 3.2 FENCES

- A. Fencing shall not be used.

### 3.3 TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION

- A. Preserve and protect existing trees and plants at the site which are designated to remain, and those adjacent to the site.

- B. Consult with ENGINEER, and remove agreed-on roots and branches which interfere with construction.

Employ qualified tree surgeon to remove, and to treat cuts.

- C. Provide temporary barriers, around each, or around each group of trees and plants.

- D. Protect root zones of trees and plants:

1. Do not allow vehicular traffic or parking.
2. Do not store materials or products.
3. Prevent dumping of refuse or chemically injurious materials or liquids.
4. Prevent puddling or continuous running water.

- E. Carefully supervise excavating, grading and filling, and subsequent construction operations, to prevent damage.

- F. Replace, or suitably repair, trees, and plants designated to remain which are damaged or destroyed due to construction operations.

### 3.4 REMOVAL

- A. Completely remove barricades, including foundations, when construction has progressed to the point that they are no longer needed, and when approved by ENGINEER.

- B. Clean and repair damage caused by installation, fill and grade the areas of the site to required elevations and slopes, and clean the area.

## PART 4 PAYMENT

### 4.01 PAYMENT

All costs for this item shall be included in the prices bid for various items scheduled in the Proposal.



END OF SECTION



## SECTION 01545

### PROTECTION OF EXISTING PUBLIC UTILITIES

#### 1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Definitions
- B. Diligent Inquiry
- C. Notification
- D. Avoid Damage and Protect Utilities
- E. Notification of Damage and Costs
- F. Contractor Convenience

#### 1.2 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF UTILITIES

- A. The contractor will note that the horizontal and vertical location of all underground utilities shown on the contract drawings is approximate only and no guarantee is herein implied that all existing underground utilities or services are shown thereon.

#### 1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. The terms public utility or public utilities used in this article shall be construed to include those publicly and privately owned.

#### 1.4 DILIGENT INQUIRY

- A. Within the site of the Project there may be public utility structures, and notwithstanding any other clause or clauses of this Contract, the Contractor shall not proceed with his work until he has made diligent inquiry of the offices of the Engineer, the utility companies and municipal authorities or other utilities to determine their exact location.

#### 1.5 NOTIFICATION

- A. The Contractor shall notify the Garden State Utility Location Service "one-call" system (1-800-272-1000) at least three (3) days prior to construction for mark out of all public utilities. Contractor shall supply Engineer with the one-call system certification number.

- B. The Contractor shall notify, in writing, the utility companies and municipalities or other utilities involved of the nature and scope of the Project and of his operations that may affect their facilities or property. Two copies of such notices shall be sent to the Engineer.

#### 1.6 AVOID DAMAGE AND PROTECT UTILITIES

- A. The Contractor shall carry out his work carefully and skillfully and shall support and secure public utility structures so as to avoid damage to them. Flow in drains and sewers shall be satisfactorily maintained. He shall not move without the utilities written consent any public utility structures, and at the completion of the work their condition shall be as safe and permanent as before.

#### 1.7 NOTIFICATION OF DAMAGE AND COSTS

- A. When public utility structures, facilities or equipment are damaged by the Contractor, he shall notify the utilities, who may cause the damage to be repaired at the Contractor's expense.
- B. If the cost thereof be not paid by the Contractor within 30 days after repairs have been completed, the Owner, as defined in this Contract, may retain an amount sufficient to cover the cost from any monies due or that may become due to the Contractor under this contract. House service connections damaged by the Contractor shall be repaired by competent skilled mechanics.

#### 1.8 CONTRACTOR CONVENIENCE

- A. When the removal, relocation or replacement of public utility structures or facilities is not deemed essential by the Engineer for carrying out the Project as planned, but is performed for the Contractor's convenience, the cost of such work shall be included in the prices bid for the various items scheduled in the Proposal. When such removal, relocation or replacement is deemed essential by the Engineer for carrying out the work of the Project as planned, the cost shall be borne by the Owner or the owner utility.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01640

### SUBSTITUTIONS

#### 1.1 GENERAL

Related requirements specified elsewhere:

1. Substitutions during bidding: Instructions to Bidders.
2. Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples: Section 01340

#### 1.2 SUBSTITUTIONS

- A. Within fifteen (15) days after Notice to Proceed ENGINEER will consider formal requests from Contractor for products in place of those specified.
- B. Submit four (4) copies of request for substitution. Include in request as applicable:
  1. Complete data substantiating compliance of proposed substitution with Contract Documents.
  2. For products:
    - a. Product identification, including manufacturer's name and address.
    - b. Manufacturer literature:
      - (1) Product description
      - (2) Performance and test data
      - (3) Reference standards
    - c. Samples
    - d. Name and address of similar projects on which product was used, and date of installation.
  3. For construction methods:
    - a. Detailed description of proposed method.
    - b. Drawings illustrating methods.
  4. Itemized comparison of proposed substitution with product or method specified.

5. Accurate cost data on proposed substitution as for product or method specified.
  6. Relation to separate contracts.
- C. In making requests for substitution, Bidder represents:
1. He has personally investigated proposed product or method, and determined that it is equal or superior in all respects to that specified.
  2. He will provide the same guarantee for substitution as for product or method specified.
  3. He will coordinate installation of accepted substitution into work making such changes as may be required for work to be completed in all respects.
  4. He waives all claims for additional costs related to substitutions which consequently become apparent.
  5. Cost data is complete and includes all related costs under this contract.
- D. Substitutions will not be considered if:
1. They are indicated or implied on shop drawings of product data submittals without formal request submitted in accordance with Paragraph 1.02.
  2. Acceptance will require substantial revision of Contract Documents.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01700

### CONTRACT CLOSEOUT

#### 1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Closeout procedures.
- B. Final cleaning.
- C. Adjusting.
- D. Project record documents.
- E. Operation and maintenance data.
- F. Warranties.
- G. Spare parts and maintenance materials.

#### 1.2 CLOSEOUT PROCEDURES

- A. Submit written certification that Contract Documents have been reviewed, Work has been inspected, and that Work is complete in accordance with Contract Documents and ready for Engineer's inspection.
- B. Provide submittals to Engineer that are required by governing or other authorities.
- C. Submit the following documents:
  - 1. Application for Final Payment.
  - 2. Form of Contractor's Certificate (page J-17 of the Contract).
  - 3. Statement of Surety Company (form at the end of this section).
  - 4. Project Record Documents.

#### 1.3 FINAL CLEANING

- A. Execute final cleaning prior to final inspection.
- B. Clean site; sweep paved areas, rake clean landscaped surfaces.
- C. Remove waste and surplus materials, rubbish, and construction facilities from the site.

#### 1.4 PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS

- A. Maintain on site, one set of the following record documents; record actual revisions to the Work:
  - 1. Contract Drawings.
  - 2. Specifications.
  - 3. Addenda.
  - 4. Change Orders and other Modifications to the Contract.
  - 5. Reviewed shop drawings, product data, and samples.
- B. Store Record Documents separate from documents used for construction.
- C. Record information concurrent with construction progress.
- D. Specifications: Legibly mark and record at each Product section description of actual Products installed, including the following:
  - 1. Manufacturer's name and product model and number.
  - 2. Product substitutions or alternates utilized.
  - 3. Changes made by Addenda and Modifications.
- E. Record Documents and Shop Drawings: Legibly mark each item to record actual construction including:
  - 1. Measured horizontal and vertical locations of underground utilities and appurtenances, referenced to permanent surface improvements.
  - 2. Field changes of dimension and detail.
  - 3. Details not on original Contract Drawings.
- F. Delete Engineer title block from all documents.
- G. Submit documents to Engineer with claim for final Application for Payment.

END OF SECTION



STATEMENT OF SURETY COMPANY

IN ACCORDANCE with the provisions of the CONTRACT dated \_\_\_\_\_

between the Township of Willingboro \_\_\_\_\_

(Owner)

and \_\_\_\_\_

(Contractor)

the \_\_\_\_\_

(Surety)

\_\_\_\_\_, SURETY on the Labor and Material Payment BOND of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Contractor)

after a careful examination of the books and records of said CONTRACTOR or after receipt of an affidavit from CONTRACTOR, which examination of affidavit satisfies SURETY that all claims, for labor and materials have been satisfactorily settled, hereby approved by the final payment of the said

\_\_\_\_\_, CONTRACTOR

and by these presents witnesseth that payment to the CONTRACTOR of the final estimates shall not relieve surety of any of its obligations to Township or Willingboro \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Owner)

as set forth in the said SURETY COMPANY'S BOND.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said SURETY has hereunto set its hand and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

ATTEST:

(SEAL) \_\_\_\_\_

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

(President)

NOTE: This statement, if executed by any person other than the President or Vice President of the Company, must be accompanied by a certificate of even date showing authority conferred upon the person so signing to execute such instruments on behalf of the Company represented.



## SECTION 01710

### CLEANING AND RESTORATIONS

#### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. Related work specified elsewhere:
  - 1. General requirements for cleaning and restorations: See the General Conditions.
  - 2. Cleaning for specific products or work: Specification Section for that work.
- B. Maintain premises and public properties free from accumulations of waste, debris and rubbish caused by work operations.
- C. During the course of the work, remove waste materials, rubbish, tools, equipment, machinery and surplus materials; clean all sight exposed surfaces; leave project clean and ready for occupancy.
- D. Restore or replace, when and as directed by the ENGINEER, any public or private property disturbed or damaged by Contractor's work operations to a condition at least equal to that existing prior to beginning work, or as otherwise specified. Materials, equipment and methods shall be approved by the ENGINEER. These restorations shall include areas used by the Contractor for temporary storage of materials and for equipment.

#### 1.2 MATERIALS

- A. For restorations, use the following materials. All materials shall comply with the following Sections of the New Jersey Department of Transportation Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction, as currently amended.
- B. Grass restorations: All grass restoration materials shall conform to the specification sections entitled, "Topsoiling", and "Sodding".
- C. Pavement restorations: All paving materials shall conform to the specification section entitled, "Hot-Mix Asphalt Paving".
- D. Restoration of curbs and other concrete structures:
  - 1. Concrete:
    - a) Shall conform to Sections 405.02 and 501.02.

- b) Compressive Strength: 4,000 psi at 28 days.
    - c) Air entrained.
  - 2. Joint fillers: Section 908.01, bituminous cellular type.
  - 3. Curing compound: Section 905.03, white-pigmented liquid.
- E. All other materials: As approved by the ENGINEER or authorities having jurisdiction.

### 1.3 METHODS OF CONDUCTING WORK - CLEANING

- A. Requirements of regulatory agencies: Dispose of all solid waste materials (including concrete, blacktop, trees, stumps, unacceptable backfill material including heavy clay soils, organic materials, silts, rock) in permanently established licensed OSWA (Office of Solid Waste Administration, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection) landfills, or in temporary landfill sites approved by OSWA.
- B. Safety requirements:
  - 1 Hazards control:
    - a) Store volatile wastes in covered metal containers, and remove from premises daily.
    - b) Prevent accumulation of wastes which create a hazardous condition.
    - c) Provide adequate ventilation during use of volatile or noxious substances.
  - 2. Conduct cleaning and disposal operations to comply with local ordinances and anti-pollution laws:
    - a) Do not burn or bury rubbish and waste materials on project site.
    - b) Do not dispose of volatile wastes such as mineral spirits, oil or paint thinner in storm or sanitary drains.
    - c) Do not dispose of wastes into streams or waterways.
- C. Cleaning during construction:

1. Execute periodic cleaning to keep the work, the site, and adjacent properties free from accumulations of waste materials, rubbish and windblown debris resulting from construction operations.

D. Dust control:

1. The Contractor shall employ construction methods and means that will keep flying dust to the minimum. He shall provide for the laying of water on the Project, and on roads, streets and other areas immediately adjacent to the Project limits, wherever traffic, or buildings that are occupied or in use, are affected by such dust caused by his hauling or other operations. The Contractor shall control dust using calcium chloride, water or other materials approved by the ENGINEER. If calcium is used, the rate of application shall be approximately 1.5 pounds per square yard. The cost of carrying out the foregoing provisions shall be included in the prices bid for the various items in the Contract.

The Contractor shall provide for prompt removal from existing roadways of all dirt and other materials that have been spilled, washed, tracked or otherwise deposited thereon by his hauling and other operations whenever the accumulation is sufficient to cause the formation of mud, interfere with drainage, damage pavements or create a traffic hazard.

E. Final cleaning:

1. Employ skilled workmen for final cleaning.
2. Broom clean exterior paved surfaces; rake clean other surfaces of the grounds.
3. Prior to final acceptance, Contractor shall conduct an inspection of all work areas to verify that the entire work is clean.

#### 1.4 METHODS OF CONDUCTING WORK - RESTORATIONS

- A. General: All existing structures, unpaved areas and paved areas disturbed or damaged during the work under this Contract shall be restored or replaced to a condition at least equal to that existing prior to beginning work, or as otherwise specified. The methods of conducting this work shall, as a minimum, conform to the following Sections of the New Jersey Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction current edition.
- B. Grass restorations: All grass restorations shall comply with the specifications sections entitled, "Topsoiling", "Fertilizing and Seeding", and "Mulching".

- C. Pavement restorations: All pavement restorations shall conform to the specification section entitled, "Hot-Mix Asphalt".
- D. Restorations of curbs and other concrete structures:
  - 1. Curbs: Section 605.
  - 2. Other concrete structures: Restore in accordance with applicable Articles of the Standard Specifications, or as approved by the ENGINEER or authorities having jurisdiction.

#### 1.5 QUANTITY AND PAYMENT

All costs for CLEANING AND RESTORATIONS shall be included in prices bid for various items scheduled in the Proposal.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 01730

### SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION

#### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. Subsurface investigation includes the excavation of test pits to ascertain the location of buried utilities or subsurface conditions.
- B. Before laying pipes or constructing any structures, the Contractor shall ascertain the location and grade of utility pipes and other subsurface structures which may interfere with such construction. Test pits shall be excavated wherever necessary to obtain the required information, subject to the approval of the ENGINEER.
- C. Before any excavation commences the Contractor shall perform subsurface investigations to determine the following:
  - 1. Perpendicular dimension from survey base line to utility crossing.
  - 2. Top and bottom elevation of utility.

All dimensions and elevations shall be obtained by the Contractor and transmitted to the ENGINEER, if and where required.

#### 1.2 MATERIALS

- A. Materials are required for backfill.

#### 1.3 METHODS OF WORK

- A. The approximate locations of known utility structures and facilities that may be encountered within and adjacent to the limits of the work are shown on the plans. The accuracy and completeness of this information is not guaranteed by the ENGINEER, and the bidder is advised to ascertain for himself all the facts concerning the location of these utilities.
- B. The Contractor shall adhere to Section 105.09, Cooperation with Utilities, of the Standard Specifications regarding location of and construction around public utilities.
- C. All test pits shall be excavated, backfilled and compacted in accordance with Section 02325 or as directed by the Engineer. In paved areas all pits shall be maintained in a passable condition to motor vehicles by the Contractor in a manner as approved by the ENGINEER. In unpaved areas the surfaces shall be restored in accordance with soil erosion standards as specified and shown.

- D. The Contractor shall permit the owners of the utilities or their agent, access to the site of the work at all times, in order to relocate or protect their facilities, and he shall cooperate with them in performing this work.
- E. The Contractor shall cooperate with the utility owners concerned and shall notify them not less than ten (10) days in advance of the time he proposes to perform any work that will endanger or affect their facilities.
- F. Contractor shall maintain all temporary restorations.

1.4 QUANTITY AND PAYMENT

- A. Unless specified or noted otherwise, no separate measurement and no separate payment will be made for test pits conducted to investigate soil and groundwater conditions or for test pits conducted relative to structures and/or utilities shown on the plans.

END OF SECTION



SECTION H  
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

INDEX

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
02231	Tree Removal
02314	Excavation (unclassified)
02633	Inlets and Manholes
02660	Jet Clean and TV Inspection
02661	Heavy Root Clearing
02721	Dense Graded Aggregate
02722	Hot Mix Asphalt Paving
02754	Concrete Sidewalks and Driveways Aprons
02755	Concrete Curb
02760	Installation CIPP Liner
02845	Traffic Control and Signage
02910	Temporary Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Measures
02922	Topsoiling
02924	Fertilizing and Seeding



SECTION 02231  
TREE REMOVAL

1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. This work shall consist of removal of trees as shown on the Plans or as designated in the field by the ENGINEER.

1.2 MATERIALS

- A. Topsoil, where required for restoration, shall conform to Section 029220, Topsoiling, of these Specifications.

1.3 CONSTRUCTION

- A. Employ only competent and experienced personnel for tree removal.
- B. Trees shall be completely removed, including surface and buttress roots. Stumps shall be removed to a depth at least 12" below grade, using mechanical grinder or by excavation. The use of explosives or chemicals for stump removal will not be permitted.
- C. Where overhead wires exist in the area of trees to be removed, the Contractor shall coordinate his work with the utility companies having jurisdiction.
- D. Any damage to other vegetation, structures, utility wires or other property shall be repaired without additional compensation. Damage to existing trees to remain shall be treated in accordance with Subsection 803.02.
- E. All branches, limbs, trunks and other debris resulting from tree removal shall be disposed of in accordance with Subsection 201.10.

END OF SECTION



## SECTION 02314

### EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED)

#### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

The excavation and removal of all earth, rock, brick, stone, concrete, small structures, existing pavements, and all other materials encountered, required for the construction of roadways and their appurtenances; the transportation of the excavated material; all grading, compacting and subgrade preparation, topsoiling, fertilizing, seeding, and mulching; the disposal of unsuitable and surplus materials; and all other work as specified in this section.

#### 1.2 MATERIALS

No materials are involved.

#### 1.3 CONSTRUCTION

##### A. Reference Standards used in this Specification section.

New Jersey Department of Transportation Standard Specifications:

1. Section 202: Roadway Excavation
2. Section 203: Embankment
3. Section 301: Preparation of Subgrade

##### B. Protection:

1. Protect trees, shrubs, lawns and other features remaining as part of final landscaping.
2. Protect curbs, inlets, manholes, utility poles, and all other existing structures to remain.
3. Refer to paragraphs of General Conditions and Supplementary Conditions regarding protection of vegetation and structures.
4. Protect newly graded areas from traffic and erosion. Keep free of trash and debris.
5. Repair and reestablish grades in settled, eroded, and rutted areas to specified tolerances.

6. Where completed compacted areas are disturbed by subsequent construction operations or adverse weather, scarify surface, reshape and compact to required density prior to further construction.

C. Preparation:

1. Field measurements:
  - a. Layout work limits. Coordinate this work with the ENGINEER.
  - b. Set grade stakes.
2. Prior to commencement of work, establish location and extent of all utilities in the work areas. Maintain and protect as required existing utilities which pass through the work area.
3. Prior to excavating, cut existing pavement vertically with sharp tool on a straight line at a distance of six (6") inches beyond limits of excavation shown on plans. Maintain cut straight and neat, or recut and dress as directed by the ENGINEER.

D. Grading:

1. Grade project site to required levels, profiles, contours, and elevations, ready for finish grading and paving.
2. Methods of construction for excavation and grading shall conform to Sections 202, 203 and 301 of the Standard Specifications.
3. Grades shall be uniform levels or slopes between points where elevations are given or between such points and existing finished grades. Abrupt change in slopes shall be rounded.
4. Use all means necessary to prevent dust being a nuisance to the public.
5. Soil shall not be worked, or fill placed, during freezing weather, when frozen, or unstable due to excessive moisture.
6. Unstable or unsuitable material encountered at the prescribed bottom limits of roadway excavation shall be removed within limits as directed by the ENGINEER.
7. Compaction:

Compact any embankment for this project as specified in Section 203.03.02 of the Standard Specifications. Embankment material shall be

free of stumps, brush, weeds, roots, and other material that may decay.

8. Compact subgrade in all paved areas as specified in Section 301.03.01 of the Standard Specifications.
9. Dispose of surplus or unsuitable excavated materials.

END OF SECTION





## SECTION 02633

### INLETS AND MANHOLES

#### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. Provide concrete brick or block storm drainage inlets and manholes.
- B. Provide block manholes for sanitary sewer systems.
- C. All inlets and manholes shall be built on site.

#### 1.2 MATERIALS

- A. Materials for brick or concrete block manholes and inlets shall conform to Section 602.03.02 of the Standard Specifications, except as modified by the following:
  - 1. Concrete: Provide air entrained concrete meeting the requirements of Class "B" concrete described in the Standard Specifications.
  - 2. Ladder rungs: Shall be cast iron or aluminum alloy conforming to ASTM C-478 except as hereinafter specified:
    - a. Ferrous metal rungs shall be hot dipped galvanized, and be a minimum of one inch (1") in diameter.
    - b. Steps shall be twelve inches (12") wide with a non-slip surface, with the ends turned up a minimum of two inches (2"). Rungs shall be set into the wall a minimum of three inches (3") and extend six inches (6") from the manhole wall.
- B. Precast concrete manholes shall conform to ASTM C-478.
- C. Rubber gasket for precast manholes sections shall conform to ASTM C-361.

Concrete and rubber gasket joint shall be watertight at head pressure of up to fifty feet (50').
- D. Rubber gasket pipe to manhole seal for precast sanitary manholes: ASTM C-443.
  - 1. Gasket shall be cast integrally in manhole wall.
  - 2. Use "A-Lok" gasket as manufactured by Atlantic Concrete Products Company, Omega Concrete Products, Inc., Duncan Thecker Precast, or approved equal.

E. Non-shrink mortar for pipe to structure seal for inlets and storm manholes: As approved by ENGINEER prior to construction.

F. Castings:

1. General:

Proprietary products: References to specified proprietary products are used to establish minimum standards of utility and quality. Unless otherwise approved by the ENGINEER, provide only the specific products. Design is based on the materials specified. Other materials may be considered by the ENGINEER in accordance with the provisions of Section 01640, Substitutions.

2. Materials: Frames, grates, covers and ladder rungs shall be gray iron castings conforming to AASHTO M 105, Class 30 and shall be true to pattern in form and dimensions, free from pouring faults, sponginess, cracks, blowholes, and other defects in composition affecting their strength and value for the service intended. The castings shall be sandblasted or otherwise effectively cleaned of scale and sand so as present a smooth, clean and uniform surface.

3. Products:

a. Castings for inlets (all references are to Campbell Foundry Pattern numbers, or equal, with bicycle-safe grates, and Type N Eco curb pieces that read "Dump No Waste/Drains to Waterways"):

- (1) Type A - No. 3405
- (2) Type B - No. 2618
- (3) Type D - No. 2617
- (4) Type E - No. 3425
- (5) Yard Inlet - No. 1390 or 1440

b. Castings for manholes: Bridgestate Foundry Pattern No. 1012 (or equal) with lifting handles, non-penetrating pickholes and "STORM" or "SEWER" cast-in-lid, as applicable.

c. NOTE: All castings for inlets and manholes, when installed within a public right-of-way (Municipal, County or State) shall be manufactured by a North American Foundry Company in order to comply with State of New Jersey "Buy American" requirements.

G. Underground Stormwater Storage Tanks

1. Where underground tanks are to be constructed in conjunction with stormwater inlets, the tanks shall be as manufactured by Infiltrator Systems, Inc., Hancor, Inc. or approved equal.
2. Tanks shall have the storage capacity as indicated on the Plans and shall be able to withstand H-20 wheel loading when installed, in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

1.3 CONSTRUCTION

A. Submittals:

1. Submit manufacturer's product data for precast manholes and precast flared end sections as specified in the section entitled, "Product Data".
2. Provide certification stating that concrete block or brick; clay or shale brick; conform to Specifications. Submit two (2) copies prior to installing materials.
3. Submit manufacturer's certification that ladder rungs, frames, grates and covers meet Specifications if other than specified products are proposed for use.
4. All deliveries of concrete shall be accompanied by delivery slips. Provide copies of all delivery slips to ENGINEER at end of each working day.

B. Reference standards used in this Specification:

1. New Jersey Department of Transportation Standard Specifications, 2019: Section 602.03.02, Inlets and Manholes.
2. American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM):
  - a. ASTM C-76: Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain and Sewer Pressure Pipe.
  - b. ASTM C-361: Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe.
  - c. ASTM C-334: Joints for Circular Concrete Sewer and Culvert Pipe Using Rubber Gaskets.
  - d. ASTM C-478: Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections.

3. American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO): Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings.
- C. General: The general method of construction shall conform to Section 602.03.01 of the Standard Specifications. The manhole, inlets and flared end sections shall be constructed as shown on the Plans.
- D. Castings:
1. Cast iron frames, grates and covers shall be fitted together and match-marked before being delivered to prevent rocking of covers and grates. All castings shall be set firm and snug and shall not rattle.
  2. If castings are to be set in concrete or cement mortar, all anchors or bolts shall be in place and position before the concrete has set.
  3. When castings are to be placed upon previously constructed masonry, they shall be brought to line and grade and present an even bearing surface in order that the entire face or back of the casting will come in contact with the masonry. Castings shall be well bedded in butyl trowelable sealant, making a water tight joint.
- E. Manholes:
1. Manhole walls shall be constructed of precast concrete rings, brick or concrete block and all joints between bricks or blocks shall be made to produce a smooth and uniform surface. The outside surface of each manhole shall be plastered and troweled smooth with cement-sand mortar of the same consistency as above.  
  
Manhole walls maybe constructed of poured concrete, subject to approval by the ENGINEER. Installation of rubber gaskets for precast manholes shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.
  2. Frames shall be well set in mortar, making a watertight joint, and shall be adjusted so that the rim is approximately 1/4 inch above finished grade. Cover and frame shall have a shop coat of asphaltic pitch and shall have a field coat of similar paint after the frame is set in final position. Steps shall be provided in the manhole as shown on the Plans.
  3. The invert channels shall be smooth and semicircular in shape conforming to the inside of the adjacent sewer section. Changes in direction of flow shall be made with a smooth curve of as large a radius as the size of the manhole will permit.

Changes in size and grade of the channels shall be made gradually and evenly. The invert channels shall be formed in the concrete fill above the manhole base, or shall be half tile laid in concrete, or shall be constructed by laying full section sewer pipe through the manhole and cutting out the top half after the surrounding concrete has hardened. The floor of the manhole outside the channels shall be smooth and shall slope toward the channels not less than one inch (1") per foot nor more than two inches (2") per foot.

4. Construct manholes to the lines and grades shown on the Plans.

F. Inlets:

1. Concrete block shall be laid with broken joints. All horizontal joints, and all keyways of vertical joints shall be filled with 1:2 cement-sand mortar, troweled to a smooth finish.
2. To provide temporary drainage at such inlets as the ENGINEER may direct, omit one or more blocks in whichever course or courses of the structure as the ENGINEER may determine during construction. Prior to construction of base and pavement courses at inlets where blocks are temporarily omitted, place the required blocks and complete the inlet walls.
3. Inlets shall be constructed as follows:
  - a. Inlet excavation and backfilling shall conform to the Specification Section 02325, "Trench Excavating, Backfilling, and Compacting."
  - b. Inside inlet dimensions: As shown on Plan details.
  - c. Base: Class "B" air entrained concrete, 8 inches thick; place on a bedding of 3/4 inch size stone, 8 inches in thickness.
  - d. Walls: 6 inches thick.
  - e. The inlet walls at pipe openings shall be sealed with non-shrink mortar.
  - f. Steps: Place 12 inches on center; and firmly embedded in the inlet wall.
  - g. Grate: Set to the required finished grade elevation, and firmly bedded in 1:2 cement-sand mortar.

- h. All construction methods shall be subject to approval of the ENGINEER.
- 4. The construction of the inlets shall include all construction necessary to connect the inlets to the existing or proposed storm drainage pipe.
- 5. Grade areas and construct stable subgrade under flared end sections using 8-inch depth of 3/4 inch broken stone. Securely mortar the end sections to the storm drainage pipe.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02660  
JET CLEAN AND TV

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 WORK INCLUDED

- A. Provide all labor, superintendence, materials, tools, transportation, plant equipment and all means of construction necessary and reasonably incidental to perform the cleaning and video inspection of the lines and manholes designated on the Contract Drawings to receive rehabilitation.
- B. All materials and labor obviously a part of the work, and as necessary for proper installation and/or operation of same, although not specifically indicated in the Contract Documents and/or in the specifications shall be provided by the Contractor as if called in detail without additional cost to the Owner.
- C. By-passing of stormwater flow may be required to perform the work under this Contract. The Contractor shall provide pumping and by-passing in a timely manner and in sufficient quantity as may be necessary. No additional payment will be made for by-passing operations.

PART 2 – EXECUTION

2.1 GENERAL

- A. The Contractor shall provide sufficient equipment and labor to perform the work required under this specifications section. All work shall be completed by workmen skilled in their trade.

2.2 CLEANING OF SEWER LINES

- A. Pressure shall be enough to clean the pipe but not cause damage.
- B. The Contractor, when required, shall remove all internal debris from the stormwater lines and manholes that will interfere with the installation of CIPP, manhole rehabilitation and/or interfere with the video inspection of the sewer line. The Contractor shall be responsible for the removal and disposal of all debris removed from the sewers during the cleaning operation.
- C. The Contractor, when required, shall remove roots from the stormwater lines and manholes. Chain-knocking for root removal will not be permitted. Separate payment shall not be made for root removal.
- D. The Contractor shall remove all protruding laterals from the stormwater lines. Chain-knocking for removal of protruding laterals will not be

SECTION 02660  
JET CLEAN AND TV

permitted. Separate payment shall not be made for trimming of protruding laterals.

- E. It is understood that upon demonstration by the Contractor that a hazardous waste material is encountered during this project, it will be considered a changed condition.

2.3 INSPECTION OF STORMWATER SYSTEM

- A. Inspection of stormwater lines shall be performed by experienced personnel trained in locating breaks, obstacles, and service connections by close circuit television.
- B. The interior of the stormwater pipe shall be carefully inspected to determine the location and severity of any conditions that may prevent proper installation of a CIPP liner. If any such conditions are encountered, the Contractor shall provide a written assessment to the Owner/Engineer describing the condition and stating whether it can be corrected by either an in main procedure (without excavation) or if an open cut repair would be required.
- C. Two (2) copies of the pre installation video tapes and associated logs keyed by labeling and audio to the contract drawings shall be submitted to the Owner at the end of each workday. The contractor's assessment as to corrections of negative conditions shall be written in the inspection log as well as indicated by audio on the inspection video.

END OF SECTION



SECTION 02661  
HEAVY ROOT CLEARING

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 WORK INCLUDED

- A. Provide all labor, superintendence, materials, tools, transportation, plant equipment and all means of construction necessary and reasonably incidental to perform the cleaning and video inspection of the lines and manholes designated on the Contract Drawings to receive rehabilitation.
- B. All materials and labor obviously a part of the work, and as necessary for proper installation and/or operation of same, although not specifically indicated in the Contract Documents and/or in the specifications shall be provided by the Contractor as if called in detail without additional cost to the Owner.
- C. By-passing of sewerage flow may be required to perform the work under this Contract. The Contractor shall provide pumping and by-passing in a timely manner and in sufficient quantity as may be necessary. No additional payment will be made for by-passing operations.

PART 2 – EXECUTION

2.1 GENERAL

- A. The Contractor shall provide sufficient equipment and labor to perform the work required under this specifications section. All work shall be completed by workmen skilled in their trade.

2.2 CLEANING OF STORMWATER LINES

- A. Pressure shall be enough to clean the pipe but not cause damage.
- B. The Contractor, when required, shall remove all internal debris from the stormwater lines and manholes that will interfere with the installation of CIPP, manhole rehabilitation and/or interfere with the video inspection of the sewer line. The Contractor shall be responsible for the removal and disposal of all debris removed from the stormwater during the cleaning operation.
- C. The Contractor, when required, shall remove roots from the sewer lines and manholes. Chain-knocking for root removal will not be permitted.
- D. The Contractor shall remove all protruding laterals from the stormwater lines. Chain-knocking for removal of protruding laterals will not be

SECTION 02661  
HEAVY ROOT CLEARING

permitted. Separate payment shall not be made for trimming of protruding laterals.

- E. It is understood that upon demonstration by the Contractor that a hazardous waste material is encountered during this project, it will be considered a changed condition.

2.3 INSPECTION OF STORMWATER SYSTEM

- A. Inspection of stormwater lines shall be performed by experienced personnel trained in locating breaks, obstacles, and service connections by close circuit television.
- B. The interior of the stormwater line shall be carefully inspected to determine the location and severity of any conditions that may prevent proper installation of a CIPP liner. If any such conditions are encountered, the Contractor shall provide a written assessment to the Owner/Engineer describing the condition and stating whether it can be corrected by either an in main procedure (without excavation) or if an open cut repair would be required.
- C. Two (2) copies of the pre installation video tapes and associated logs keyed by labeling and audio to the contract drawings shall be submitted to the Owner at the end of each workday. The contractor's assessment as to corrections of negative conditions shall be written in the inspection log as well as indicated by audio on the inspection video.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 027210

### DENSE GRADED AGGREGATE

#### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. Dense Graded Aggregate Subbase shall be constructed to the full depth and to the lines and grades shown on the Plans.

#### 1.2 MATERIALS

- A. Dense Graded Aggregate shall consist of quarry-processed stone or recycled concrete conforming to the Standard Specifications, New Jersey Department of Transportation, 2007 edition or as currently amended.
- B. The contractor shall furnish certificates of compliance stating that the material meets the requirements specified above.
- C. If required by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, the Contractor shall arrange for the testing by an approved laboratory to determine if the material tested meets the requirements of the NJDOT Standard Specifications. Such testing shall be at the expense of the Contractor.

#### 1.3 METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION

- A. Methods of construction, including, but not limited to spreading and compaction equipment; preparation of subgrade; and placement, spreading and compaction of material complying with the NJDOT Standard Specifications.
- B. Copies of all delivery slips shall be submitted to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

END OF SECTION

Job No. WTCEX22025  
027210-2

DENSE GRADED AGGREGATE

## SECTION 02722

### HOT MIX ASPHALT PAVING

#### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

A. General: The quality of materials and performance of work specified in this section shall be in accordance with the New Jersey Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2019, or as currently amended.

B. Description of work:

The work of this section includes:

1. Installation of hot mix asphalt base material for base repairs and base course pavements.

2. Surface preparation.

3. Installation of hot mix asphalt surface course for proposed pavements, and for overlay of existing bituminous pavement including repaired areas.

4. Asphalt binder seal of all edge abutments with existing pavements.

5. All paving work as further described in the Statement of Work.

C. Related work specified in other sections:

1. Subgrade and subbase preparation is specified in Section 02721, Dense Graded Aggregate.

D. Definitions:

1. Subgrade: Surface upon which pavements will be constructed.

2. Subbase: That portion of the pavement cross section consisting of quarry processed stone, Soil Aggregate, conforming to the Standard Specifications.

3. Base repairs: Removal and replacement of existing pavement in areas to be overlaid.

## 1.2 REFERENCE STANDARDS

- A. New Jersey Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Standard Specifications), as currently amended:
  - 1. Hot Mix Asphalt (Surface and Base Courses)
  - 2. Bituminous Materials
  - 3. Preparation of Subgrade.

## 1.3 MATERIALS

- A. Paving materials and mixtures:
  - 1. Hot Mix Asphalt Surface Course:
    - a. Materials: as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications
    - b. Mixture: Mix No. 9.5M64
  - 2. Hot Mix Asphalt Surface Course
    - a. Materials: as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications
    - b. Mixture: Mix No. 12.5M64
  - 3. Hot Mix Asphalt Base Course:
    - a. Materials: as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications
    - b. Mixture: Mix No. 19M64
  - 4. Tack Coat: Grade RC-70 or RC-T cutback asphalt or Grade SS-1 emulsified asphalt.
  - 5. Prime Coat: MC-30 or Grade MC-70 cutback asphalt.
  - 6. Pavement Fabric: If specified on the Plans, Petromat non-woven polypropylene fabric, as manufactured by Phillips Fibers Corporation, or equal.
  - 7. Asphalt sealant for pavement fabric: asphalt cement or asphalt emulsion, as recommended by manufacturer of fabric.
  - 8. Asphalt sealant for abutments with existing pavement: asphalt binder PGA grade 64-22 as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications.
- B. Job mix formula requirements:
  - 1. Provide job mix formulas for each required bituminous aggregate mixture

as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications.

2. Submit for the ENGINEER'S approval prior to beginning paving operations.
- C. Mix design and control requirements: The design and control requirements for all paving mixtures shall conform to the NJDOT Standard Specifications as currently amended.
- D. Producer's sampling and testing for conformance to job mix formula and mix design requirements:
1. Methods and rates of sampling bituminous mixtures shall conform to the NJDOT Standard Specifications with the following exceptions:
    - a. The producer's quality control technician shall perform sampling unless otherwise directed by the ENGINEER.
    - b. For small-scale projects where it is not possible to attain the minimum lot size specified, a total of five (5) samples shall be taken at random for each type of mix specified.
  2. Testing of bituminous concrete mixtures to determine the quantity of bitumen, gradation of the aggregate, and conformance to mix design requirements shall be performed by the producer's quality control technician as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications.
  3. Submit results of tests on forms acceptable to the ENGINEER. Forms shall be signed by producer's quality control technician and forwarded to the ENGINEER as directed.
- E. Preparation of mixtures: The preparation of all bituminous mixtures shall conform to the NJDOT Standard Specifications.

#### 1.4 METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION

- A. Qualifications of bituminous concrete producer: Use only materials which are furnished by a bulk hot-mix-asphalt concrete producer regularly engaged in the production of hot-mix asphalt.
- B. The method of construction to include hot mix asphalt plant and equipment, hot mix asphalt pavers, vehicles for transporting hot mix asphalt, rollers, etc. All construction methods shall conform to the NJDOT Standard Specifications, except as modified by the Supplemental Requirements below:

1. Excavation for base repairs:

- a. ENGINEER will mark limits of excavation areas in the field. Coordinate this work with the ENGINEER prior to beginning roadway excavation.
- b. Prior to excavating, cut existing pavements vertically with a sharp tool on a straight line along designated excavation limits.
- c. Remove existing pavement, subgrade material, earth, rock, stone and all other materials encountered.
- d. Promptly dispose of excavated materials.
- e. Prepare subgrade for base repairs as specified in Section 208.04 of the Standard Specifications.

2. Proof roll:

- a. Proof roll subgrade surfaces using heavy, rubber-tired rollers, or loaded dump truck.
  - (1) Check for unstable areas.
  - (2) Check for areas requiring additional compaction.
- b. Notify ENGINEER of unsatisfactory conditions.
- c. Do not begin paving work until such conditions have been corrected and are ready to receive paving.

3. Surface preparation:

- a. Earth and subbase surfaces:
  - (1) Remove loose and foreign material from compacted subgrade surface immediately before application of paving.
  - (2) Use power broom or blowers and hand brooming as required.
  - (3) Do not displace subgrade material.
- b. Existing pavement surfaces:
  - (1) Remove loose and foreign material from existing pavement surfaces immediately before application of paving.



- (2) Use self-propelled mechanical sweepers. Supplement with hand brooming as required.
- (3) Pay particular attention to cleaning of gutterlines and outer edges of pavement areas.
- (4) Remove all weeds, grass or other vegetative matter growing in pavement areas, particularly along curbs.

c. Minor patching:

Existing pavement surfaces: Fill in depressions, and patch pavement in overlay areas that are not marked out for base repairs. Patch as directed by ENGINEER in the field.

4. Tack coat:

- a. Apply to cleaned surfaces of all pavements to be overlaid.
- b. Apply to cleaned surfaces of newly constructed base pavement if coated with dust, dirt, foreign materials in sufficient amount to prevent bond with surface course paving as determined by ENGINEER.
- c. Apply to edges of paving where base repairs are to be made.
- d. Apply tack coat material at temperatures, and observe safety precautions, specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications.
- e. Apply at rate of 0.02 to 0.08 gallon per square yard for cut back asphalt or 0.04 to 0.15 gallons per square yard for emulsified asphalt as directed by ENGINEER, immediately prior to placing pavement.
- f. Apply tack coat by brush to contact surfaces of pavement cold joints, curbs, gutters, manholes and other structures projecting into or abutting asphalt concrete pavement.
- g. Allow surfaces to dry until material is in a condition of tackiness to receive pavement.
- h. Take precautions to insure tack coat is not applied to exposed surfaces or curbs or other exposed surfaces. Contractor shall remove tack coat so applied at no additional cost to OWNER.

5. Prime coat (Dense Graded Aggregate subbase surfaces):
  - a. When directed by the ENGINEER, uniformly apply at rate of 0.15 to 0.35 gallon per square yard over compacted and cleaned subbase surface.
  - b. Apply enough material to penetrate and seal, but not flood the surface.
  - c. Allow to cure and dry as long as required to attain penetration and evaporation of volatile components, and in no case less than twelve (12) hours unless otherwise acceptable to the ENGINEER.
6. Perform work as additionally described in the Statement of Work.
7. Install base course paving for new pavements in layers of not less than three (3") inches compacted thickness. In those areas where the total combined thickness of an individual pavement course is seven (7") inches or greater, the Contractor may construct layers of not more than four (4") inches compacted thickness.
8. General surface requirements:
  - a. Test finished surface of each course for smoothness using a ten (10) foot straightedge.
  - b. The straightedges shall have projections on the bottom at each end, either built-in or firmly attached, so that it is supported six (6") inches above the pavement surface at the ends. It shall be free from warp and deflection, subject to approval by the ENGINEER, and furnished by the Contractor without additional compensation.
  - c. Check surfaced areas at intervals and in directions specified by ENGINEER.
  - d. Check surfaces for pavement smoothness immediately after initial compaction, and correct variations by removing or adding material as may be necessary. Then rolling shall be continued as specified.
  - e. Immediately after final rolling and while the pavement is still hot, the smoothness of the course shall be checked again and all projections or depressions exceeding the specified tolerances shall be corrected by removing defective work and replacing it with new surface course as specified. Portions of the surface otherwise unsatisfactory shall be replaced to the satisfaction of the

ENGINEER.

- f. Finished surfaces shall be free of all roller marks, ridges and voids.

9. Surface requirements:

- a. Base courses will not be acceptable if exceeding 1/4 inch in ten feet (10') when tested in any direction.
- b. Intermediate courses and surface courses will not be acceptable if exceeding the following when tested in any direction: 1/4 inch in ten feet (10').

- 10. Asphalt cement grade AC-20 shall be applied to all abutments of finish paving with existing pavements and shall conform to AASHTO M 226, Table 2.

D. Construction Methods Using Petromat (or equal) Fabric:

- 1. Surface Preparation - Surface on which fabric is to be placed must be free of dirt, water and vegetation. Cracks larger than 1/4" must be filled with a suitable material as directed by the Engineer or as shown on the plans. Surfaces containing paint or similar coatings (such as on tennis courts) shall be cleaned thoroughly with a mechanical broom and/or scraping until surface is free of loose material.
- 2. Application of Sealant - The asphalt sealant must be uniformly spray-applied at a rate of 0.25 gallons per square yard residual. Application shall be by distributor equipment wherever possible, with hand spraying kept to a minimum.
- 3. Fabric Placement - The fabric shall be placed into the asphalt sealant with a minimum of wrinkles prior to the time the asphalt has cooled and lost its tackiness. Overlap of fabric joints shall be 1 to 3 inches. Transverse joints shall be "shingled" in the direction of paving to prevent edge pick up by the paver. The fabric shall be placed by mechanical laydown equipment, capable of handling full rolls of fabric.

E. Test Cores and Analysis:

- 1. Acquiring pavement cores and testing for the determination of conformance to control air voids and pavement thickness shall be required by the ENGINEER at his discretion in accordance with the NJDOT Standard Specifications.

A certified Independent Testing Laboratory shall be selected by the

ENGINEER to perform the field quality control sampling and testing noted above. Unless otherwise specified in the contract documents, all costs for this work shall be borne by the Contractor. All sampling and testing shall be performed as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications.

2. Areas of pavement removed for field quality control testing shall be replaced by the Contractor as follows:
  - a. Clean debris from the core area. Cut all exposed pavement edges vertical.
  - b. Apply tack coat to exposed surfaces before installing replacement pavement.
  - c. Fill core area with hot mix surface course mix for the full depth of the core.
  - d. Compact and grade mixture; Seal repaired area with tack coat; apply thin layer of sand over tack coat in a manner satisfactory to the ENGINEER.

END OF SECTION

## SECTION 02754

### CONCRETE SIDEWALKS AND DRIVEWAY APRONS

#### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. Remove and replace existing concrete sidewalk/driveway aprons at locations as required.
- B. Remove and replace additional concrete sidewalk/driveway aprons to be designated by the ENGINEER prior to construction.
- C. Remove and replace handicap ramps, and provide new handicap ramps at the locations show on the plans.

#### 1.2 MATERIALS

- A. Concrete:
  - 1. Use concrete meeting the requirements of Class "B" concrete as defined in the NJDOT Standard Specifications.
  - 2. Use air-entrained concrete.
- B. Cement aggregates, water and air-entrainment methods and materials: as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications.
- C. Joint filler: Bituminous cellular type, as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications.
- D. Curing compound: White or clear pigmented liquid, as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications.
- E. Reinforcing shall be welded wire fabric where and as detailed.
- F. Cast in place Tactile Detectable surfaces for Handicap Ramps shall be as specified Section 02783

#### 1.3 CONSTRUCTION

- A. Reference standards included in this Specification section:
  - 1. New Jersey Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2007, or as currently amended:
    - a. Concrete Surface Course
    - b. Sidewalks and Driveways

- c. Curing Materials for Concrete
  - d. Joint Fillers, Preformed.
- B. Submittals: CERTIFICATES: All deliveries of concrete shall be accompanied by delivery slips, copies of which shall be provided to the ENGINEER by the Contractor.
- C. Environmental Requirements:
  - 1. Allowable concrete temperatures:
    - a. Cold weather: 60 degrees F. when discharged from the mixer.
    - b. Hot weather: Maximum concrete temperature is 80 degrees F.
  - 2. Do not place concrete during rain, when atmospheric temperature is at or below 36 degrees F., or when conditions are otherwise unfavorable as determined by the ENGINEER.
- D. Protection:
  - 1. Protect concrete from pedestrian and vehicular traffic, rain damage and vandalism until concrete has been sufficiently cured as determined by the ENGINEER.
  - 2. Method of protection shall be approved by the ENGINEER prior to beginning work under this section.
  - 3. Damaged concrete, resulting from improper protection, shall be replaced as directed by the ENGINEER, at no additional cost to the owner.
- E. Preparation:
  - 1. Coordinate with ENGINEER for marking out of apron removal limits.
  - 2. Excavate subgrade and set forms so that finished structure conforms to lines and grades shown on Plans, or as directed by the ENGINEER.
  - 3. Prepare subgrade to provide a firm, even surface. Place 4" thick DGA subbase material and compact.
  - 4. Verify that earthwork is completed to correct line and grade.
  - 5. Verify that forms conform to line, grade and cross section shown on Plans.

6. Check that subgrade is smooth, compacted and free of frost or excessive moisture.
  7. Do not commence work until conditions are satisfactory.
- F. Performance: Method of apron construction shall conform to the NJDOT Standard Specifications paragraph entitled, "Concrete Sidewalks and Driveways," except as modified by the Supplemental Requirements below:
1. Construction shall conform to the requirements described in the Statement of Work, and shall be in accordance with the Plans.
  2. Restorations shall be performed as specified in the section entitled, "Cleaning and Restorations."

END OF SECTION





SECTION 02755  
CONCRETE CURB

1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. Install new concrete curb at the locations designated on the Plans.
- B. Remove and replace existing concrete curb.
- C. This work includes restorations of adjacent paved and unpaved areas.
- D. The requirements of this section apply to vertical curb, concrete gutters, monolithic curb and gutter, rolled curb, and depressed curb.

1.2 MATERIALS

- A. Concrete:
  - 1. For all concrete curb use concrete meeting the requirements of Class "B" concrete as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications.
  - 2. Use air-entrained concrete.
- B. Cement aggregates, water and air-entrainment methods and materials for concrete curb: as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications.
- C. Joint Filler: Bituminous cellular type, as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications.
- D. Curing compound: White or clear pigmented liquid, as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications.

1.3 CONSTRUCTION

- A. Reference standards included in this Specification Section:

New Jersey Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2019, or as currently amended.

  - 1. Concrete Surface Course
  - 2. Curbs
  - 3. Curing Materials for Concrete

4. Joint Filler, Preformed

B. Submittals:

Certificates: All deliveries of concrete shall be accompanied by delivery slips, copies of which shall be provided to ENGINEER by the Contractor.

C. Environmental requirements:

1. Allowable concrete temperatures:

- a. Cold weather: 60 degrees F. (60° F) when discharged from the mixer.
- b. Hot weather: Maximum concrete temperature is 80 degrees F. (80 ° F).

2. Do not place concrete during rain, when atmospheric temperature is at or below 36 degrees F. (36° F), or when conditions are otherwise unfavorable as determined by the ENGINEER.

D. Protection:

1. Protect concrete from pedestrian and vehicular traffic, rain damage and vandalism until concrete has been sufficiently cured as determined by the ENGINEER.
2. Method of protection shall be approved by ENGINEER prior to beginning work under this section.
3. Damaged concrete, resulting from improper protection, shall be replaced as approved by the ENGINEER, at no additional cost to the owner.

E. Preparation:

1. When encountered, cut existing pavements vertically with a sharp tool on a straight line prior to excavating for curb. Cut shall be made six inches (6") beyond the limits of excavation, and maintained straight and neat, or recut and dressed as approved by the ENGINEER.
2. Excavate subgrade and set forms so that finished curb conforms to required lines and grades.
3. Prepare curb subgrade as specified in the NJDOT Standard Specifications.
4. Verify that earthwork is completed to correct line and grade.
5. Verify that forms conform to proposed line, grade and curb cross section.

6. Check that subgrade is smooth, compacted and free of frost and excessive moisture.
7. Do not commence work until conditions are satisfactory.

F. Performance:

Method of curb construction shall conform to the NJDOT Standard Specifications, except as otherwise modified by this Specification section:

1. Install 1/2 inch wide expansion joints at equal intervals, not to exceed twenty feet (20'). Install additional expansion joints where curb abuts sidewalk or other structures. Fill expansion joints with joint filler, 1/2-inch thick. Insert joint filler 1/4-inch from the top and face of curb.
2. Construct contraction joints midway between expansion joints.
3. Finish concrete surfaces of curb to match existing adjacent curbs. Curb cross section shall match the existing curb.

END OF SECTION



Section 02760  
INSTALLATION CIPP LINER

PART 1      GENERAL

1.1      WORK INCLUDED

- A.      Provide all labor, superintendence, materials, tools, transportation, plant equipment, and all means of construction necessary and reasonably incidental to the complete and fully line stormwater pipe, laterals, and other appurtenances as authorized under this Contract and as specified herein.
  
- B.      It is the intent of this Specification to provide for the lining of stormwater pipe by the installation of a resin-impregnated flexible tube, formed to the original pipe by use of heat and hydrostatic head. The resin is cured using hot water under hydrostatic pressure within the tube. The resulting cured-in-place pipe will be continuous and tight fitting.
  
- C.      All materials and labor obviously a part of the work, and as necessary for proper installation and/or operation of same, although not specifically indicated in the Contract Documents and/or in the specifications shall be provided by the Contractor as if called in detail without additional cost to the Owner.
  
- D.      All water, potable and non-potable, required and as necessary for proper installation and/or operation of the work, although not specifically indicated in the Contract Documents and/or in the specifications shall be provided by the Contractor as if called in detail without additional cost to the Owner.
  
- E.      All materials installed will be inspected by the Owner/Engineer. All material that fails to pass inspection shall be repaired or replaced to the satisfaction of the Engineer at no additional cost to the Owner. Inspection shall then be repeated until satisfactory results are achieved.
  
- F.      Work includes cleaning of the existing main. Several of the existing mains contain roots, or other debris that must be completely removed under separate pay items prior to preparation of the pre-construction video. The Contractor is advised that the stormwater line may be severely cracked, broken or deformed in some areas and may not be completely round. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure the existing host pipe is not further damaged during lining preparation or installation.
  
- G.      Work includes preparation of existing pipe to allow for lining to be performed. Work may include protruding tap removal, spot repair liner removal, grouting of the existing pipes or installation of a pre-liner to allow for final lining to be satisfactorily performed.
  
- I.      By-passing of stormwater flow will be required to perform the work under this Contract. The Contractor shall provide pumping and by-passing in a timely manner and in sufficient quantity as may be necessary. No additional payment will be made for by-passing operations.

Section 02760  
INSTALLATION CIPP LINER

1.2 REFERENCED DOCUMENTS

- A. This specification references ASTM F1216 (Rehabilitation of pipelines by the inversion and curing of a resin-impregnated tube), ASTM F1743 (Rehabilitation of pipelines by pulled-in-place installation of a cured-in-place thermosetting resin pipe), and ASTM D790 (Test methods for flexural properties of non-reinforced plastics) which are made a part hereof by such reference and shall be the latest edition and revision thereof. In case of conflicting requirements between this specification and these referenced documents, this specification will govern.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit manufacturer's technical product data and installation instructions for all materials and products in accordance with Division 1. All materials specified herein shall be covered by a guaranteed certificate furnished by the Contractor and signed by an officer of the material manufacturer.
- B. Shop Drawings: Submit shop drawings showing materials and details of connections to existing manholes and existing laterals, installation methods and methods for "cutting out" existing laterals.
- C. Design Calculations: Submit liner design calculations in accordance with ASTM 1216 latest revision for each pipe segment; signed and sealed by a professional engineer from the State New Jersey.
- D. Installation Plan: Submit liner installation plan for each shot to include shot sequence and associated by-pass pumping or pump & haul plan.
- E. Curing Schedule: Submit curing schedule for each shot to include heating, curing and cool-down times.
- F. Pre-Construction Videos: Submit two (2) Flash Drive copies of pre-construction digital inspection recordings and reports for each pipe segment after all required preparatory lining work is completed, but prior to lining. Inspection recordings and reports must be submitted and received by the Engineer prior to the liner installation.
- G. Post-Construction Videos: Submit two (2) Flash Drive copies of post-construction digital inspection recordings and reports of each pipe segment after lining installation and all associated manhole work is completed. Post construction recordings must be continuous showing interior manhole entrance and exit seals without time lapse in recording for each new pipe segment.
- H. Certified Test Reports: Submit liner sample test results completed and certified by an independent laboratory for the installation of each liner inversion. The following tests are required as referenced: ASTM D 790, ASTM D 2122 and ASTM D 638.

Section 02760  
INSTALLATION CIPP LINER

- I. The liner shall be certified by the manufacturer for specified material properties.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS

2.1 GENERAL

- A. All materials shall be commercially available product of a reputable Manufacturer acceptable to the Owner/Engineer.
- B. Laterals found to be actively leaking infiltration runners or gushers during pre-construction digital video inspection may require installation of a cured-in-place spot liner repair over the lateral connection to allow for final lining to be satisfactorily performed. Spot liner repairs shall be approved by the Engineer prior to installation.
- C. Hydrophilic end seal material shall be installed circumferentially in pipes with butted ends at crown of pipe at all manhole connections prior to installation of liner.
- D. The final product shall be sealed to the existing manholes and inlets. The sealing material shall be a non-shrink cementitious grout, approved by the Engineer, such that a watertight connection can be made. Contractor shall place grout at the manhole and inlet connections on all sides of the pipe and shall verify that a smooth transition from the channel to the liner has been formed at each manhole and inlet.
- E. All lateral connections must be reopened within two (2) hours of the installation of the pipe lining to provide immediate partial flow. Laterals shall be fully "cut out" and brushed smooth immediately following the partial "cut out" of the laterals.
- F. Products, Manufacturers and installers must meet all of the criteria in Part 2 to be deemed Commercial Proven and pre-approved:

2.2 PRODUCT, MANUFACTURER/INSTALLER QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- A. The sewer products specified herein are intended to have a 50-year design life, and in order to minimize the Owner's risk, only proven products with substantial successful long term tract records will be approved. All trenchless rehabilitation products and installers must be pre-approved prior to the formal opening of proposals.
1. For a Product to be considered Commercially Proven, a minimum of 1,000,000 linear feet or 4,000 manhole-to-manhole line sections of successful wastewater collection system installations in the U.S. must be

Section 02760  
INSTALLATION CIPP LINER

documented to the satisfaction of the Owner to assure commercial viability. In addition, at least 50,000 linear feet of the product shall have been in successful service within the State for a minimum of five years.

2. For an installer to be considered as Commercially Proven, the Installer must satisfy all insurance, financial, and bonding requirements of the Owner, and must have at least five (5) years active experience in the commercial installation of the product bid. In addition, the installer must have successfully installed at least 50,000 feet of the product bid in wastewater collection systems. Acceptable documentation of these minimum installations must be submitted to the Owner/Engineer.
3. Sewer rehabilitation products submitted for approval must provide Third Party Test Results supporting the long-term performance and structural strength of the product and such data shall be satisfactory to the Owner/Engineer. Test samples shall be prepared so as to simulate installation methods and trauma of the product. No product will be approved without independent third-party testing verification.
4. Both the rehabilitation manufacturing and installation processes shall operate under a quality management system which is third-party certified to ISO 9000 or other internationally recognized organization standards. Proof of certification shall be required for approval.

2.3 MATERIALS – CURED-IN-PLACE PIPE (CIPP)

- A. Tube. The sewn Tube shall consist of one or more layers of absorbent non-woven felt fabric and meet the requirements of ASTM F1216 or ASTM F1743, Section 5. The tube shall be constructed to withstand installation pressures, have sufficient strength to bridge missing pipe, and stretch to fit irregular pipe sections.
  1. The wet-out Tube shall have a uniform thickness that when compressed at installation pressures will meet or exceed the design thickness.
  2. The Tube shall be sewn to a size that when installed will tightly fit the internal circumference and length of the original pipe. Allowance should be made for circumferential stretching during inversion. Overlapped layers of felt in longitudinal seams that cause lumps in the final product shall not be utilized.
  3. The outside layer of the Tube (before wet-out) shall be coated with an impermeable, flexible membrane that will contain the resin and facilitate monitoring of resin saturation during the resin impregnation (wet out) procedure.



Section 02760  
INSTALLATION CIPP LINER

4. The Tube shall be homogeneous across the entire wall thickness containing no intermediate or encapsulated elastomeric layers. No material shall be included in the Tube that may cause delamination in the cured CIPP. No dry or unsaturated layers shall be evident.
  5. The wall color of the interior pipe surface of CIPP after installation shall be a light reflective color so that a clear detailed examination with closed circuit television inspection equipment may be made.
  6. Seams in the Tube shall be stronger than the non-seamed felt.
  7. The outside of the Tube shall be marked for distance at regular intervals along its entire length, not to exceed 5 ft. Such markings shall include the Manufacturers name or identifying symbol. The tubes must be manufactured in the USA.
- B. Resin – the resin system shall be a corrosion resistant polyester, vinyl ester, or epoxy and catalyst system that when properly cured within the tube composite meets the requirements of ASTM F1216 and ASTM F1743, the physical properties herein, and those which are to be utilized in the Design of the CIPP for this project. The resin shall produce CIPP which will comply with the structural and chemical resistance requirements of this specification.

2.4 STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. The CIPP shall be designed as per ASTM F1216, Appendix X.1. The CIPP design shall assume no bonding to the original pipe wall and shall be a minimum of **6 mm**.

**MINIMUM PHYSICAL PROPERTIES**

Property	Test Method	Cured Composite min. per ASTM F1216	Cured Composite (400,000 psi Resin)
Modulus of Elasticity	ASTM D-790 (short term)	250,000 psi	400,000 psi
Flexural Stress	ASTM D-790	4,500 psi	4,500 psi

The required structural CIPP wall thickness shall be based as a minimum, on the physical properties for the existing pipeline, and in accordance with the Design Equations in the Appendix of ASTM F1216.

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION – GENERAL

Section 02760  
INSTALLATION CIPP LINER

- A. All materials shall be installed in accordance with manufacturer's written instructions and recommendations.
- B. All work shall be completed by workmen skilled in their trade.

3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Prior to lining the pipe, the pipe shall be cleaned of all roots, grease, grit and all other debris and cleared of obstructions such as protruding taps, mineral deposits and solids that will prevent insertion of the liner. All methods for cleaning and clearing must be approved by the Engineer. All debris removed from the pipe shall be legally disposed of.
- B. A pre-construction digital video inspection of the pipe after cleaning and clearing shall be submitted and received by the Engineer prior to the scheduled liner installation date. Digital video inspections shall be performed with bypass pumping or hauling in operation. Camera shall be centered in the middle and shall observe the whole pipe.
- C. Active infiltration recorded during the digital video inspection shall be noted and categorized by the PACP Defect Coding. Leaking defects categorized as Runners or Gushers in the mainline and at lateral connections shall be addressed by the Contractor prior to lining. Grouting of the existing pipes, installation of a pre-liner or spot repair liner may be required to control infiltration and allow for final lining to be satisfactorily performed. All methods for repair of leaking defects must be approved by the Engineer.
- D. Lining of the pipe shall begin within two (2) weeks of cleaning and clearing provided that the Engineer has determined the pipe to be satisfactorily cleaned. Should the pipe require additional cleaning or clearing, the Contractor shall perform the work at no additional cost to the Owner. A final cleaning and digital video inspection shall be performed immediately before installing the liner.

3.3 TESTING REQUIREMENTS

- A. Chemical Resistance – The CIPP shall meet the chemical resistance requirements of ASTM F1216, Appendix X.2. CIPP samples for testing shall be of tube and resin system similar to that proposed for actual construction. It is required that CIPP samples with and without plastic coating meet these chemical testing requirements.
- B. Hydraulic Capacity – Overall, the hydraulic profile shall be maintained as large as possible. The CIPP shall have a minimum of the full flow capacity of the original pipe before rehabilitation. Calculated capacities may be derived using a

Section 02760  
INSTALLATION CIPP LINER

commonly accepted roughness coefficient for the existing pipe material taking into consideration its age and condition.

- C. CIPP Field Samples – When requested by the Owner, the Contractor shall submit test results from field installations in the USA of the same resin system and tube materials as proposed for the actual installation. These test results must verify that the CIPP physical properties specified in Section 2.4 have been achieved in previous field applications.

### 3.4 INSTALLATION RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to field locate and designate all manhole and inlet access points open and accessible for the work based on the contract drawings. If a street must be closed to traffic because of the orientation of the stormwater line, the Contractor shall institute the actions under the Maintenance and Protection of Traffic section of this specification. The Contractor shall arrange for access to water hydrants for cleaning, inversion, and other work-related items requiring water.
- B. Cleaning of Sewer Lines – The Contractor shall remove all internal debris out of the stormwater line that will interfere with the installation of CIPP. Cleaning shall be performed by the Contractor as specified in the Jet Clean and TV, and Heavy Root Clearing section of this specification. The Contractor shall provide any additional cleaning as may be required to allow the installation of the CIPP.
- C. By-passing Stormwater – The Contractor shall provide for the flow of sewage around the section or sections of pipe designated for repair. The by-pass shall be made by plugging the line at an existing upstream manhole or inlet and pumping the flow into a downstream manhole, inlet or adjacent system. The pump and by-pass lines shall be of adequate capacity and size to handle the flow. The Owner/Engineer may require a “By-pass Plan” to be submitted. A backup pump shall be kept on-site for emergency use.

The Contractor is advised that any backups, surcharges, etc. resulting from inadequate pumping of the stormwater lines are the Contractor's responsibility. Any damage resulting from these backups, surcharges, etc. are also the Contractor's responsibility and shall be remedied at no cost to the Owner.

- D. Inspection of Pipelines – Video inspection of pipelines shall be performed by the Contractor as specified in the Jet Clean and TV section of this specification. The Contractor shall provide any additional video inspection as may be required to allow the installation of the CIPP.
- E. Line Obstructions – It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to clear the line of obstructions such as solids and roots that will prevent the insertion of the CIPP. If pre-installation inspection reveals an obstruction such as a protruding service

Section 02760  
INSTALLATION CIPP LINER

connection, dropped joint, or a collapse that will prevent the inversion process and cannot be removed by conventional stormwater cleaning or pipe or root cutting equipment, then the Contractor may be required to make a point repair excavation to uncover and remove or repair the obstruction. Such excavation shall be approved in writing by the owner's representative prior to the commencement of the work and shall be considered as a separate pay item.

- F. Public Notification – The Contractor shall make every effort to maintain service usage throughout the duration of the project. In the event that a service will be out of service, the maximum amount of time of no service shall be eight (8) hours for any property served by the stormwater. A public notification program shall be implemented, and shall as a minimum, require the Contractor to be responsible for contacting each home or business connected to the stormwater system and informing them of the work to be conducted, and when the stormwater system will be off-line. The Contractor shall also provide the following:
1. Written notice to be delivered to each home or business the day prior to the beginning of work being conducted on the section, and a local telephone number of the Contractor they can call to discuss the project or any problems which could arise.
  2. Personal contact with any home or business, which cannot be reconnected within the time stated in the written notice.
- G. The Contractor shall be responsible for confirming the locations of all branch service connections prior to installing and curing the CIPP.
- H. CIPP installation shall be in accordance with ASTM F1216, Section 7, or ASTM F1743, Section 6, with the following modifications:
1. Resin Impregnation – The quantity of resin used for tube impregnation shall be sufficient to fill the volume of air voids in the tube with additional allowances for polymerization shrinkage and the loss of resin through cracks and irregularities in the original pipe wall. A vacuum impregnation process shall be used. To ensure thorough resin saturation throughout the length of the felt tube, the point of vacuum shall be no further than 25 feet from the point of initial resin introduction.
  2. Establishing Vacuum Points -.After vacuum in the tube is established, a vacuum point shall be not further than 75 feet from the leading edge of the resin. The leading edge of the resin slug shall be as near to perpendicular as possible. A roller system shall be used to uniformly distribute the resin throughout the tube. If the Installer uses an alternate method of resin impregnation, the method must products the same results. Any alternate resin impregnation method must be proven.

Section 02760  
INSTALLATION CIPP LINER

3. Tube Insertion

The CIPP shall be inserted through an existing structure or approved access point by means of an inversion process and the application of air pressure or hydrostatic head sufficient to extend it to the next designated manhole or termination point.

Before the installation begins, the Contractor shall determine the minimum pressure required to hold the CIPP tight against the existing pipeline, and the maximum allowable pressure so as not to damage the CIPP. Once the installation has started, the pressure shall be maintained between the minimum and maximum pressures until the installation has been completed.

4. Temperature gauges shall be placed inside the tube at the invert level of each end to monitor the temperatures during the cure cycle.

5. Curing shall be accomplished by utilizing:

a. Hot water under hydrostatic pressure in accordance with the manufacturer's recommended cure schedule.

or

b. Air inversion and steam in accordance with the manufacturer's recommended cure schedule.

I. Reinstatement of Branch Connections – It is the intent of these specifications that branch connections to buildings be reopened without excavation, utilizing a remote-controlled cutting device, monitored by a video TV camera. The Contractor shall certify he has at a minimum two (2) complete working cutters plus spare key components on the site before each inversion. Unless otherwise directed by the Owner or his authorized representative, all laterals will be reinstated. No additional payment will be made for the purpose of reopening connections and the Contractor will be responsible for all costs and liability associated with restoration work.

J. Hydrophilic end seals shall be installed circumferentially inside pipes at each manhole connection prior to liner installation. Ensure sealing material to be properly trimmed such that edges shall be miter cut and butted up against each other at the crown of the pipe with no visible gap between the ends. End seals are to be placed approximately two inches from end of pipe at manhole connection opening. For manholes with drop connections, install end seals approximately two inches upstream of drop connection.

Section 02760  
INSTALLATION CIPP LINER

- K. For each inversion, a restrained sample shall be required by extending the liner through a cylindrical form with the same diameter as the existing host pipe during installation. The form shall be placed at the stop end of the liner inversion whenever possible. In the event a restrained sample cannot be used, a plate sample will be required. The plate sample shall be contained in a sample box and made from the same carrier tube material, resin and nominal thickness as used for the liner. Plate samples shall be cured in accordance with the approved liner curing schedule.
- L. Samples shall be labeled with the following information: owner's name, installation date, manhole numbers, liner diameter and thickness.
- M. At no time shall any hazardous chemicals, debris, or other materials from the liner installation be permitted to flow through the sewer system.
- N. The liner shall fit tightly within the existing pipe. Should a tight fit not be obtained, the Contractor shall remove and dispose of the liner and replace it with a new liner at no additional cost. If additional cleaning is required, the Contractor shall perform the cleaning at no additional cost.
- O. All lateral connections shall be "cut out" and deburred and brushed smooth such that the lateral may return to normal operation. Capped lateral connections shall not be reopened. Contractor shall confirm capped lateral locations during pre-construction digital video inspections.

3.5 ACCEPTANCE AND TESTING

- A. A final digital video inspection of the line shall be performed by the Contractor with bypass pumping in operation. Camera shall be centered in the middle of the pipe during inspection. Two (2) copies of the inspection and all associated reports shall be submitted to the Engineer for review.
- B. Should any visual defects such as lifts, pinholes, trapped debris, dry spots, wrinkles, delamination, or other deformities be found, they shall be remedied by the Contractor at no additional cost to the Owner. After the defects are corrected, the final digital video inspection for that entire line segment shall be repeated and submitted to the Engineer for review and final acceptance.
- C. The following liner sample tests shall be performed for each liner inversion installed with test results submitted to Engineer for review:
  - 1. Short term flexural properties measured in accordance with ASTM D790.
  - 2. Tensile properties measured in accordance with ASTM D638.
  - 3. Liner thickness measured in accordance with ASTM D2122.

Section 02760  
INSTALLATION CIPP LINER

- D. Any liner found to be defective after it has been installed, shall be removed and replaced by the Contractor at no additional cost to the Owner. All methods for repair must be approved by the Engineer.

3.5 CLEAN-UP

- A. Upon acceptance of the installation work and testing, the Contractor shall restore the project area affected by the operations to a condition at least equal to that existing prior to the work.

3.6 UTILITIES

- A. Various water mains, gas mains, storm sewers, drains, telephone conduits, and other underground and overhead utilities may be located within the repair zone. In all cases, whether underground structures have or have not been delineated, the Owner accepts no responsibility for their location and such locations as shown are to be considered approximate only.
- B. The Contractor's attention is further directed to the various overhead telephone and power lines existing throughout the Contract area. The Contractor, prior to commencement of construction, shall take all appropriate safety steps to ensure that these lines are secured from contact or physical damage during construction. Unless otherwise specifically provided for, no additional compensation will be considered for any required relocation, temporary support, protection or other costs involved with or about these facilities.
- C. In some instances, and in order to conform with the OSHA requirements, power lines may be temporarily de-energized or relocated. This work will normally be performed by the respective utility company and compensation to the utility company shall be made by the Contractor. If the utility company so allows, the Contractor may perform any, or all of the work described above. No additional compensation to the Contractor will be made for relocation of utilities.
- D. Notify all utility companies immediately prior to undertaking excavation in a particular street. In addition, contact "NJ One Call" service, prior to excavating in each street or localized area of the Project.
- E. Prior to the commencement of excavation, arrange to have a utility company representative present to jointly examine all street markings placed by the utility company as designating the locations of underground facilities. Do not, under any circumstances, obliterate or cover up any markings designating utility facilities prior to excavation of that facility. In the event a marking is obliterated, notify the utility company to replace or restore the markings, which shall be completely at the Contractor's expense.

Section 02760  
INSTALLATION CIPP LINER

- F. Ensure that utility valve boxes and manholes are readily accessible at all times. Do not store materials over such facilities. Should it become necessary to cover boxes or manholes with soil, devise a method for locating them quickly, and assist the utility company in uncovering them. All such facilities shall be left uncovered during non-working hours.
- G. Use proper caution when excavating in and around utility service facilities. Machine excavation shall not come within one and one-half (1-1/2) feet from the designated location of a utility line except for pavement materials when in a roadway. After locating and verifying the location of the utility line, utilizing hand tools, the Contractor may proceed with the careful use of power equipment.
- H. If an underground facility is accidentally contacted or disturbed, immediately notify the utility owner. Take protective measures as required by the owner of the utility. The Contractor shall reimburse the owner for all direct or indirect damage that may be done to any utility structure in the prosecution of the Work. The liability of the Contractor is absolute and is not dependent upon any question or negligence on his part or on the part of his agents, servants, or employees. The absence of an order from the Engineer directing the Contractor to take any particular precaution, or to refrain from performing any particular action, shall not excuse the Contractor in case of such damage. Special precautions shall be taken by the Contractor to protect his men, equipment and property of others while working in the vicinity of utilities.
- I. Prior to backfilling, respective utility representatives shall be given an opportunity to inspect all uncovered facilities. Damaged utilities will be repaired by the respective utility company before backfilling, all at the Contractor's expense.
- J. Where underground utilities, except for existing storm and sanitary sewers, conflict with the Contract work, the work involved in relocating or otherwise modifying such existing utilities will in general be performed by the respective utility companies. The Contractor shall provide every means of access to accommodate the utility companies in the performance of their work. The Contractor shall reimburse the utility company's bill for the relocation work. If permitted by respective utility, contractor may perform the necessary modifications.
- K. Additional earth excavation and backfill required for the relocation of utilities shall be provided by the Contractor unless otherwise required by the utility company.

3.7 WORK IN EASEMENTS AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY



Section 02760  
INSTALLATION CIPP LINER

- A. Consult with the Township/Authority's representative prior to removing or disturbing any tree, shrub, fence, sidewalk, building, structure, or improvement that may be encountered in the line of the work or easement.
- B. Maintain proper enclosures, barricades, warning signs, and lights as necessary. Prior to commencing construction, contact the Owner and provide the widths and boundaries of all temporary and permanent easements obtained thereby.
- C. Do not operate equipment or store materials on private property, outside the construction easement, without first having obtained consent from the owner of the property. All working easements within the areas given shall be delineated in the field prior to construction work.
- D. Where a sanitary or storm sewer is constructed adjacent to a structure, or between structures, the Contractor may be required by the Engineer to excavate without the use of equipment, compensation for which will be deemed included in the various unit and lump sum prices bid in the Proposal.
- E. As soon as subsurface work on rights-of-way is completed, restore private properties to their original conditions to the satisfaction of the owners and the Engineer. In case of failure on the part of the Contractor to repair damaged or disturbed property, the Engineer may, upon 48 hours written notice to the Contractor, proceed to have the necessary repairs, rebuilding or restoration work performed, and the cost thereof may be deducted from any monies due, or become due, the Contractor under this Contract, or the owner may deduct from any monies due, or to become due, the Contractor, under this Contract, a sum sufficient in the judgment of the Engineer to reimburse the owners of the property so damaged or injured. Restoration of lawns, bushes, shrubs, and all else which may have been removed, disturbed, or altered during the progress of the work shall commence within seven (7) days after the excavation has been backfilled, and shall be completed within 30 days.

END OF SECTION



## SECTION 02845

### TRAFFIC CONTROL AND SIGNAGE

#### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. The work of this section shall consist of providing traffic protection devices, informational signs, and traffic directors (trained flaggers) to assure safe flow of traffic and protection of pedestrians in the vicinity of the construction site.
- B. The work includes the erection and maintenance of ROAD CLOSED LOCAL TRAFFIC ONLY barriers and signs.

#### 1.2 MATERIALS

- A. Materials shall consist of signs and other traffic control devices as described in the MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
- B. Other materials not specifically required on the Plans that shall be immediately available to the Contractor for traffic control includes:
  - 1) Traffic Cones
  - 2) Battery operated flashing devices
  - 3) Drums
  - 4) Other as approved by ENGINEER upon reasonable notice.

#### 1.3 TRAFFIC DIRECTOR QUALIFICATIONS

The contractor shall provide the following personnel:

- A. **Trained Flaggers.** Trained flaggers shall be in good physical condition, including sight and hearing, mentally alert, and shall have a courteous but firm manner, neat appearance, and a sense of responsibility for the safety of the public. Trained flaggers shall wear an orange or fluorescent orange garment such as a shirt, jacket, or vest. This garment shall be reflectorized for nighttime operations with reflective material that shall be orange in color. When controlling traffic, trained flaggers shall be equipped with STOP/SLOW paddles, and shall follow the procedures stipulated for flaggers in the MUTCD.

Trained flaggers as specified in this Subsection shall be an approved subcontractor or employees of the Contractor. They shall not be police from any jurisdiction working on behalf of the Contractor while in uniform or in any other official status. All trained flaggers shall be formally trained in flagging operations and proper use of the **STOP/SLOW** paddle. This training may consist of ATSSA (American Traffic Safety Services Association), union, or trade association training, or training by an individual who has received formal training from a recognized program or agency in work zone traffic control. When requested by the Engineer or Township Police, trained flaggers shall demonstrate

competency. Failure to demonstrate competency shall result in the immediate replacement with a competent person.

- B. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer and the Township Police with certificates of training for each flagger on the job site prior to work start, and shall have a copy of the certificates available on site.
- C. Should the Township Police determine that their presence is necessary to maintain traffic control, the Township will provide for their direct payment. **The Contractor is required to provide trained flaggers and maintain proper traffic control. Should the Township Police determine that their presence is necessary due to the Contractor's failure to provide trained flaggers and/or maintain proper traffic control, any payment due to the Township Police will be deducted from monies due to the Contractor under the contract.**

#### 1.4 METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION

- A. Before beginning work on any phase of the project, the contractor shall furnish and install all warning signals, barricades, lights, flares and other devices necessary to protect the public and workmen during that phase of his operations.
- B. During the work on this project, the contractor shall provide supplementary traffic protection devices, such as traffic cones, flashers and drums. When lack of any required safety devices presents an immediate hazard, the Engineer or Township Police may order that such devices be provided by the contractor.
- C. Trained flaggers shall be provided whenever alternate two-way traffic is maintained in a single lane, whenever contractor's operations require closing of a lane or portion of a lane on a multiple lane roadway, whenever the contractor's equipment or vehicles are entering or leaving active roadways at other than normal street intersections, whenever a contractor's operations will be contrary to or cause confusion regarding normal traffic control devices (traffic signals, signs, etc.) within a work area and whenever else, in the opinion of the Engineer or Township Police, the contractor's operations cause such hazards as to require the use of trained flaggers.
- D. Trained flaggers shall be responsible and thoroughly familiar with their responsibilities, and while serving as flaggers, shall not be required to perform any other duties. Flaggers shall be provided with an orange or red flag, an orange or orange and white traffic safety vest and white or orange hard hat or other appropriate head gear.
- E. When two-way traffic must be maintained throughout the work area during construction, at least two 10' lanes must be maintained for traffic and shall be directed by trained flaggers.
- F. Any restriction of traffic at any time shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer

and the Township Police Department. The contractor shall submit a narrative Traffic Control Plan indicating the methods of traffic control anticipated.

- G. The contractor shall provide adequate means of access for fire, police and emergency vehicles throughout the duration of the project.
- H. All roadways must be fully open to the public during contractor non-working hours.

#### 1.5 QUANTITY AND PAYMENT

- A. No separate measurement and payment will be provided for Traffic Control.

END OF SECTION



## SECTION 02910

### TEMPORARY SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES

#### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. This work shall consist of temporary measures to control erosion and sediment during the life of the contract, as shown on the Plans and as approved by the ENGINEER and/or as directed by the Engineer in the field.
- B. The temporary control provisions contained herein shall be coordinated with the permanent improvements (grass, pavement and other restorations) specified elsewhere in the contract to the extent practical to assure effective and continuous erosion and sediment control throughout the construction and post-construction period.
- C. The erosion and sediment control measures described herein shall be continued until the construction is complete and final restorations installed.

#### 1.2 MATERIALS

- A. All materials and methods of construction shall be in accordance with the New Jersey State Standards for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control.

#### 1.3 METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION

- A. Contractor shall comply with the construction requirements shown on the plan entitled, "Soil Erosion Control Notes", which is appended hereto and is a part of the Contract Documents.
- B. Contractor shall adhere, as closely at practicable, to the construction sequence provided on the plan entitled, "Soil Erosion Control Notes".
- C. In the event of conflict between these requirements and pollution control laws, rules, or regulations of other federal or state or location agencies, the more restrictive laws, rules or regulations shall apply.
- D. The Contractor will be responsible for maintaining all soil erosion and sediment control measures as specified on the Plans. All temporary measures shall be removed by the Contractor as approved by the ENGINEER.

#### 1.4 QUANTITY AND PAYMENT

- A. No separate measurement and payment will be provided for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control.
  
- B. In case of repeated failures on the part of the Contractor to control erosion, pollution, and/or siltation, the Owner reserves the right to employ outside assistance or to use his own forces to provide the necessary corrective measures. Further, the Soils Conservation District Office may order the Contractor to cease operations until all soil erosion and sediment control measures are satisfactory. Such incurred costs of remediation and time delays will be charged to the Contractor.

END OF SECTION



SECTION 02922

TOPSOILING

1.1 DESCRIPTION

- A. Prepare topsoil subsoil.
- B. Prepare topsoil stripped from the site, furnish topsoil required in excess of that obtained from stripping of site from approved sources located outside the project limits, and place in locations requiring seed.

1.2 MATERIALS

- A. Topsoiling: General requirements for topsoil furnished from within or outside the project limits.

- 1. Containing no stones, lumps, roots or other objects larger than one inch in any dimension.
- 2. Free of broken glass.
- 3. Acid-Alkaline Range: pH 5.8 to 6.5.
- 4. Free of pests, pest larvae, and matter toxic to plants.
- 5. Maximum soluble salts: 500 ppm
- 6. Free of viable Bermudagrass, quackgrass, Johnsongrass, nutsedge, poison ivy, Canada thistle, and other objectionable grassy or broadleaf weeds.

- B. Topsoil furnished from outside project limits:

- 1. Gradation range:

Sand (2.00mm to 0.050mm) 40 - 80 percent  
Silt (0.050mm to 0.005mm) 10 - 30 percent  
Clay (0.005mm and smaller) 10 - 30 percent

- a. When one-half of the sand content is larger than 0.500mm., the maximum sand content shall be seventy-five percent; and maximum clay content shall be fifteen percent.
- b. Lower limits of silt and clay shall be flexible to extent that soils with minimum combined silt and clay content of twenty percent shall be satisfactory. However, if more than one-half of the sand is

larger than 0.500mm., then minimum clay content shall be fifteen percent, or the minimum combined silt and clay content shall be twenty-five percent.

2. Organic content:
  - a. Minimum of 2.75 percent by weight.
  - b. If necessary, add peat at rate necessary to attain minimum organic content.
3. Taken from borrow area acceptable to ENGINEER.

C. Soil conditioners:

Peat:

1. Sedge or reed peat:
  - (a) Consisting of incompletely decomposed plant residues resulting from anaerobic activity in water-saturated areas.
  - (b) Containing no gravel, debris, or toxic compounds. Average Water Content: Not to exceed sixty-five percent by weight.
  - (c) pH Value: Not less than 4.
  - (d) Not cultivated or aged.
  - (e) Shredded or resemble texture of cultivated peat.
  - (f) Minimum organic content: 75% percent by weight.
  - (g) Inorganic materials: Consisting only of sand, silt and clay.
2. If required, add peat to topsoil obtained from sources outside project limits, at rate necessary to attain minimum organic content of 2.75 percent.

1.3 METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION

A. Submittals:

1. Legal documents:
  - a. One executed copy of each legal right or easement required for storage of topsoil on private property located outside the limits of easement or right-of-way areas acquired by the OWNER.
  - b. Submit to ENGINEER prior to storing of topsoil on any private property.

2. Delivery slips:
  - a. Accompany all shipments of topsoil with delivery slip showing the product weight and name of supplier.
  - b. Submit delivery slip to ENGINEER at end of each working day.
- B. Product delivery and storage:
  1. Transport topsoil from outside project limits in accordance with General Conditions, paragraph entitled, "Operations and Storage Areas".
  2. Obtain all legal rights or easements necessary from private owners on whose lands topsoil may be stored. Furnish rights or easements in written form satisfactory to ENGINEER, and signed by both Contractor and property owner involved, or their duly authorized representatives.
- C. Job conditions:
  1. Existing conditions:

Perform topsoiling only after preceding work affecting ground surface is completed.
  2. Environmental requirements:

Do not prepare or place frozen or saturated topsoil.
  3. Protection:

Protect trees and shrubs to remain as part of final landscaping against damage with snow fence or suitable fencing installed at the drip line. This shall be done prior to clearing or grading. No equipment, vehicles, materials shall be allowed within these limits.
- D. Preparation:
  1. Verify that clearing, earthwork, grading and other preceding work affecting ground surface have been completed.
  2. Verify that trees, shrubs, and other plants to remain as part of final landscaping have been identified.
  3. Assure that area to be topsoiled is cleared, shaped, dressed, and approved by ENGINEER.

4. Do not proceed with topsoiling until conditions are satisfactory.
5. Preparation of topsoil subsoil:
  - a. Shape and dress area to be topsoiled. This work includes grading to required lines and elevations; removal of all stones, clods, lumps two inches or larger in any dimension; removal of all wires, cables, pieces of concrete, tree roots, and debris or other unsuitable material.
  - b. Do not proceed with installation of topsoil until this work has been approved by the ENGINEER.

E. Installation:

1. Place an even layer that will produce a prescribed compacted thickness of four inches.
2. If quantity of topsoil obtained from stripping is insufficient for the project requirements, provide required topsoil from approved sources located outside project limits.
3. Remove stones, lumps, roots, and other objects larger than one inch in any dimension from graded topsoil surface.
4. No top soil greater than 2 inches in thickness shall be placed over the root zone of any trees or shrubs as part of the final landscaping.

F. Protection:

When directed by ENGINEER, erect temporary signs and barriers to protect topsoiled areas.

1. Immediately before establishment of ground cover, retopsoil and regrade areas which become eroded or otherwise disturbed.
2. Perform all maintenance work in accordance with the Specifications without additional compensation.
3. Maintenance period to extend until installation of ground cover.

H. Cleaning:

In addition to cleaning required in General Conditions entitled, "Cleaning Up".

1. Immediately clean spills, soil, and conditioners on paved and finished

- areas.
2. Distribute, stockpile, or haul topsoil in excess of the quantity required for the project as approved by the ENGINEER.
  3. Dispose of protective barricades and warning signs at termination of maintenance period.

END OF SECTION



SECTION 02924

FERTILIZING AND SEEDING

1.1 DESCRIPTION

Provide lime, fertilizer, Type "A-3" seed mixture, and straw mulch protection for:

- 1. Restoration of existing grass areas disturbed by Contractor's operations.
- 2. Stabilization of unpaved areas.

1.2 MATERIALS

A. Seed Mixture:

- 1. New Jersey Department of Transportation Type "A-3" Seed Mixture :

<u>Kind of Seed</u>	<u>Minimum Purity, Percent</u>	<u>Minimum Germination, Percent</u>	<u>Percent of Total Weight of Mixture</u>
Tall Fescue (Rebel or Falcon)	95	80	60
Kentucky Bluegrass (Kenblue, South Dakota or Park)	85	75	10
Chewings Fescue (Highlight or Jamestown)	95	85	20
Perennial Ryegrass	98	85	10

- 2. Use clean, dry, new crop seed. Use certified seed when available.

B. Topsoil: As specified in Section 02922, "Topsoiling."

C. Ground limestone:

- 1. Minimum total calcium and magnesium oxides content:  
40 percent (40%).
- 2. Physical Properties:

<u>Sieve Size</u>	<u>Total Percent Passing Minimum</u>
No. 20	100
No. 60	80
No. 100	60

D. Fertilizer:

1. Use fertilizer having commercial designation of 5-10-5 or any 1-2-1 ratio fertilizer.
2. Minimum available nutrients, percent by total weight:
  - a. 5, Nitrogen
  - b. 10, Phosphoric Oxide
  - c. 5, Potash
3. For fertilizer to be applied with mechanical spreader in dry form, a minimum of 75 percent (75%) shall pass a No. 8 sieve, minimum of 75 percent (75%) shall be retained on a No. 16 sieve, and maximum free moisture content shall be 2 percent (2%).

E. Water: Free of substances harmful to plant growth.

F. Mulch: As specified in Section 02926, "Mulching."

### 1.3 METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION

A. Submittals:

1. Certificates:
  - a. Seed producer's certified analysis of composition, purity, and germination of seed mixture, dated within nine (9) months of sowing.
  - b. Manufacturer's certified chemical analysis of fertilizer composition.
  - c. Manufacturer's certified chemical and physical composition



analysis of ground limestone.

- d. Submit all of the above to ENGINEER prior to incorporation of materials into project.
2. Delivery slips: Accompany each delivery of seed, ground limestone, and fertilizer with delivery slip showing the product weight.
  3. Test reports:
    - a. Submit results of test report for pH analysis of soil, and when ground limestone is required, the total amount of magnesium and calcium oxides required.
    - b. Submit as specified in Section 01410, Testing Laboratory Services.
- B. Product delivery, storage and handling:
1. Deliver all materials in accordance with manufacturer's printed instructions, and in such manner as to protect from moisture.
  2. Store and handle material in accordance with manufacturer's printed instructions, and in such manner as to protect from moisture.
- C. Job conditions:
1. Existing conditions: Perform seeding only after preceding work affecting ground surface is completed.
  2. Environmental requirements:
    - a. Plant seed on unfrozen soil. Soil shall be in friable condition at time of seeding.
    - b. Do not perform seeding when wind exceeds 15 mph.
    - c. Do not seed between calendar dates from May 15th to August 15th, and from October 15th to March 15th, except when weather and soil conditions are favorable as determined by ENGINEER.
  3. Protection: Restrict foot and vehicular traffic from seeded areas after planting to end of the establishment period.
- D. Protection (prior to seeding):

1. Check that clearing, soil preparation and preceding work affecting ground surface is completed.
2. Verify that soil is unfrozen and within allowable moisture content.
3. Do not start work until conditions are satisfactory.
4. When specified, install bed of topsoil.
5. When soil to be seeded has a pH value of less than 5.8, evenly spread ground limestone, which is dry and free flowing, over area to be seeded at rate that will change soil pH value to 6.5. Thoroughly mix limestone into upper 3 to 4 inches of soil by discing, harrowing, or other approved method.
6. Within limits set forth under materials, select fertilizer for use on the project. Use one selection throughout project. Apply fertilizer in quantity necessary to yield 60 pounds of nitrogen per acre. Thoroughly mix fertilizer into upper 3 to 4 inches of soil by discing, harrowing, or other approved method.
7. Water dry soil at least 24 hours prior to seeding to obtain a loose friable seed bed.
8. Before applying seed, remove all stones, rocks, lumps, roots, wires, clods, and there objects measuring 1 inch or larger in any dimension.

E. Application:

1. Broadcast half of seed with mechanical seeder.
2. Broadcast remaining half of seed at right angles to first seeding pattern, using same broadcast method.
3. Apply seed at the following rate:

Type "A" Seed Mixture: 100 lbs/acre.
4. Cover seed to depth of 1/8 inch by raking or other method approved by ENGINEER.
5. Roll seeded area with roller weighing maximum of 150 pounds per foot of width.

6. Water seeded area until water penetrates to a depth of 3 to 4 inches.
  7. Finished seeded areas shall be smooth, even, and to prescribed lines and contour.
- F. Protection (after seeding):
1. Spread straw mulch with a tackifier over all seeded areas larger than one square foot.
  2. When directed by ENGINEER, erect temporary signs and barriers to protect seeded areas from pedestrian and vehicular traffic.
- G. Lawn establishment:
1. Watering:
    - a. Keep soil moist during seed germination period.
    - b. Method of watering shall provide equal distribution and coverage to all areas seeded.
    - c. Contractor shall water area to a depth of 2" once a week until final acceptance.
  2. Mowing: Mow unacceptable weedy areas in fertilized and seeded areas as directed by ENGINEER if, prior to the establishment of a satisfactory stand of grass, an excess amount of weed growth becomes established. Now at Contractor's expense.
  3. Relime, refertilize and reseed, as directed by the ENGINEER, all seeded areas which become eroded or otherwise disturbed; or which require mowing of weedy areas in order to establish acceptable turf.
  4. Relime, refertilize and reseed, as directed by ENGINEER, spots larger than one square foot not having uniform stand of grass practically weed free, and not containing plants in reasonable proportion to the various kinds of seed in the grass seed mixture.
  5. Perform all lawn establishment work in accordance with the specifications without additional compensation.
  6. Establishment period to extend until acceptance of project by ENGINEER.
- H. Cleaning:

In addition to cleaning required in Section entitled, "Cleaning and Restorations:"

1. Immediately clean spills on paved and finished surface areas.
2. Remove debris and excess materials from project site.
3. Dispose of protective barricades and warning signs at termination of lawn establishment period.

I. Field quality control:

Seed mixture:

1. ENGINEER reserves the right to have certified seed mixtures samples and tested after delivery to the project. Contractor shall pay for testing and related costs when materials are found not to be in compliance with these specifications.
2. Sampling and testing will be conducted in accordance with New Jersey State Seed Law, Chapter 189, P.L. 1948, and with the rules and regulations for testing seeds adopted by the Association of Official Seed Analysts.

END OF SECTION

## BID DOCUMENT SUBMISSION CHECKLIST

**Township of Willingboro**  
**(Name of Local Contracting Unit)**

**Multi Location Storm Water Infrastructure Repairs**  
**(Name of Construction/Public Works Project)**

**WTCEX 22025**  
**(Project Or Bid Number)**

**A. Failure to submit the following documents is a mandatory cause for the bid to be rejected.**

**(N.J.S.A. 40A:11-23.2)**

Required With Submission of Bid (Owner's checkmarks)		Initial Each Item Submitted with Bid (Bidder's Initial)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A bid guarantee as required by N.J.S.A. 40A:11-21	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A certificate from a surety company, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-22	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A statement of corporate ownership, pursuant to N.J.S.A.52:25-24.2	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A listing of subcontractors as required by N.J.S.A. 40A:11-16	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If applicable, bidder's acknowledgment of receipt of any notices(s) or revisions(s) or addenda to an advertisement, specifications or bid document(s)	

**B. Failure to submit the following documents may be a cause for the bid to be rejected.**

**(N.J.S.A. 40A:11-23.1b.)**

Required with Submission of Bid (Owner's checkmarks)		Initial Each Item Submitted with Bid (Bidder's Initials)	Required with Submission of Bid (Owner's checkmarks)		Initial Each Item Submitted with Bid (Bidder's initials)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Disclosure of Investment Activities in Iran		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Consent of surety as to maintenance bond as Required by N.J.S.A. 40A:11-16.3b	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Consent of Surety as to a Labor and Material Payment Bond		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Submission of a Non-Collusion Affidavit (this form must be Notarized)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Certification of Non-Involvement in Prohibited Activities in Russia or Belarus Pursuant to P.L.2022, c3.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Certification of Bidder showing that Bidder Owns, leases or controls any necessary equipment	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Public Works Contractors Registration Act Certificate shall be in effect at time of bid as required by N.J.S.A. 34:11- 56.48 et seq.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	One (1) original and two (2) copies of complete bid package	

**C. SIGNATURE; The undersigned hereby acknowledges and has submitted the above listed requirements**

**Name of Bidder:** \_\_\_\_\_

**By Authorized Representative:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Print Name and Title:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_



**SECTION I**

**PROPOSAL**

**TOWNSHIP OF WILLINGBORO  
MULTI LOCATION STORM WATER INFRASTRUCTURE REPAIRS  
CONTRACT NO. WTCEX 22025**

TO: THE TOWNSHIP OF WILLINGBORO

The undersigned hereby declares that he/she/they has/have carefully examined the specifications, plans and form of contract for the project named above; that he/she they has/have carefully examined the site of the project; and that he/she/they will contract to carry out and complete said project as specified and delineated at the price per unit measure for each scheduled item of work stated in the Schedule of Prices following.

It is understood that the Total Price for the entire contract stated by the undersigned in the Schedule is based on the estimated quantities and will control in the awarding of the contract. It is further understood that the quantities stated in this Schedule of Prices for the various items are estimated only and may be increased or decreased. Payment will be made only for the actual quantity of authorized work done under each scheduled item.

It is further understood that the following procedure will be used to correct numerical discrepancies found in the Schedule of Prices following:

1. All Unit Prices and the Total Price for the entire contract shall be expressed in both words and figures, and in case of discrepancy, the written price shall govern over the price stated in figures.
2. If based on the above, it is found that the written Total Price for the entire contract is found to have been incorrectly computed, then changes will be made in any or all unit prices so as to attain conformity with said Total Price before the contract is executed.

The undersigned proposes to furnish all labor, materials and equipment required to construct and complete the structures and do other work complete in every detail, in accordance with plans, specifications and other contract documents prepared by Pennoni Associates Inc., Consulting Engineers, at and for the following Lump Sum Prices and Unit Prices:





**TOWNSHIP OF WILLINGBORO  
MULTI LOCATION STORM WATER INFRASTRUCTURE REPAIRS  
CONTRACT NO. WTCEX 22025**

<u>ITEM NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNIT PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL PRICE</u>
1.	1 Lump Sum Mobilization  Unit Price per Lump Sum  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
2.	100 Square Yards Excavation (Unclassified) If & Where Directed  Unit Price per Square Yard  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
3.	96 Square Yards HMA 9.5M64 Surface Course, 2" Thick  Unit Price per Square Yard  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
4.	96 Square Yards HMA 19M64 Base Course, 4" Thick  Unit Price per Square Yard  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
5.	96 Square Yards DGA, 6" Thick  Unit Price per Square Yard  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____



**TOWNSHIP OF WILLINGBORO  
MULTI LOCATION STORM WATER INFRASTRUCTURE REPAIRS  
CONTRACT NO. WTCEX 22025**

<u>ITEM NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNIT PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL PRICE</u>
6.	120 Linear Feet Concrete Rolled Curb (If and Where Directed)		
	Unit Price per Linear Foot		
	_____ Dollars		
	and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
7.	40 Linear Feet Vertical Concrete Curb (If and Where Directed)		
	Unit Price per Linear Foot		
	_____ Dollars		
	and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
8.	50 Square Yards Concrete Sidewalk, 4" Thick, (If and Where Directed)		
	Unit Price per Square Yard		
	_____ Dollars		
	and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
9.	455 Linear Feet Jet Clean and TV 18" RCP		
	Unit Price per Linear Foot		
	_____ Dollars		
	and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____



**TOWNSHIP OF WILLINGBORO  
MULTI LOCATION STORM WATER INFRASTRUCTURE REPAIRS  
CONTRACT NO. WTCEX 22025**

<u>ITEM NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNIT PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL PRICE</u>
10.	719 Linear Feet Jet Clean and TV 24" RCP  Unit Price per Linear Foot  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
11.	430 Linear Feet Heavy Root Clearing, 18" RCP  Unit Price per Linear Foot  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
12.	455 Linear Feet Install 18" CIPP Liner  Unit Price per Linear Foot  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
13.	719 Linear Feet Install 24" CIPP Liner  Unit Price per Linear Foot  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
14.	85 Linear Feet Install 18" HDPE  Unit Price per Linear Foot  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____



**TOWNSHIP OF WILLINGBORO  
 MULTI LOCATION STORM WATER INFRASTRUCTURE REPAIRS  
 CONTRACT NO. WTCEX 22025**

<u>ITEM NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNIT PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL PRICE</u>
15.	61 Linear Feet Install 48" HDPE  Unit Price per Linear Foot  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
16.	1 Unit Install End Cap, 18" CMP  Unit Price per Unit  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
17.	3 Unit Repair & Parge Existing Inlet, 2' Depth  Unit Price per Unit  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
18.	1 Unit Manhole Modification for 48" HDPE  Unit Price per Unit  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____





**TOWNSHIP OF WILLINGBORO  
MULTI LOCATION STORM WATER INFRASTRUCTURE REPAIRS  
CONTRACT NO. WTCEX 22025**

<u>ITEM NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNIT PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL PRICE</u>
19.	3 Unit Install New Type-B Inlet with New Frame, "ECO" Head, and Bicycle-Safe Gate  Unit Price per Unit  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
20.	5 Unit Install Type-B Inlet Frame, "ECO" Head, and Bicycle-Safe Gate  Unit Price per Unit  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
21.	1 Unit Install New Flare End Section  Unit Price per Unit  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____
22.	10 Square Yard Rip Rap Stone, 4" Thick  Unit Price per Square Yard  _____ Dollars and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____



**TOWNSHIP OF WILLINGBORO  
MULTI LOCATION STORM WATER INFRASTRUCTURE REPAIRS  
CONTRACT NO. WTCEX 22025**

<u>ITEM NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNIT PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL PRICE</u>
23.	4 Unit Tree Removal – 6” to 24” Dia.		
	Unit Price per Unit		
	_____ Dollars		
	and _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____

**TOTAL BASE BID SUB TOTAL**

**ITEM NOS. 1 - 23  
Contract WTCEX 22025**

\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

<u>ITEM NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNIT PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL PRICE</u>
24.	1 Lump Sum 10% ALLOWANCE, CONTINGENCY Unit Price per Lump Sum		
	_____ Dollars		
	And _____ Cents	\$ _____	\$ _____

**TOTAL BASE BID (BASE BID SUB TOTAL + 10% ALLOWANCE, CONTINGENCY)**

**ITEM NOS. 1 - 24  
Contract WTCEX 22025**

\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

**All Base Bid Contract items must be bid.**

The Owner reserves the right to award the contract to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder based on the Base Bid.



PROPOSAL (Continued)

The undersigned hereby agrees to complete all work within the number of calendar days listed below from the date of notice to begin work, which will be forwarded to the Contractor by the ENGINEER. Contractor further agrees that the OWNER may, without recourse or other legal action, retain from the monies that are or may become due the amount stipulated below for each and every calendar day (Sundays and legal holidays excepted) that the completion of the work may be delayed beyond the time stipulated below. Such amount is hereby mutually agreed, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages accruing to the OWNER due to such delay for extra costs due to engineering or other expenses. The schedule of completion dates and amount for liquidated damages are as follows:

<u>CONTRACT</u>	<u>CALENDAR DAYS TO COMPLETE</u>	<u>LIQUIDATED DAMAGES</u>
Contract No. WTCEX 22025		\$500.00/Day
Base Bid	Sixty (60)	Base Bid

There is enclosed herewith the required bid security (Cashier's Check, certified check, or bid bond) to the order of the TOWNSHIP OF WILLINGBORO in the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_), and a duly executed consent from an approved surety company, licensed to conduct business in the State of New Jersey, agreeing to furnish the required bond upon the award of contract.

Name and business address of bidder to whom all formal notices are to be sent:

---

---

---

---

---



PROPOSAL (Continued)

CONTRACT NO. WTCEX 22025 CONTRACTOR

The undersigned offers the following information relative to the facilities, ability and financial resources available for the fulfillment of the contract if such be awarded to him.

FACILITIES: That he or they own and have available for immediate use on the proposed work the following plant and equipment:

---

---

---

---

---

ABILITY: That he or they have performed the following work: (Give location, kind, size or cost and reference to name and address of client or engineer.)

---

(LIST UNDER "STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS")

---

---

---

---

FINANCIAL RESOURCES: That information relative to his or their financial resources can and may be obtained from the following: (Give name, business and address.)

---

---

---

---

---





PROPOSAL (Continued)

CONTRACT NO. WTCEX 22025 SUBCONTRACTORS

The undersigned offers the following information relative to the facilities, ability and financial resources available for the fulfillment of the contract if such be awarded to him.

FACILITIES: That he or they own and have available for immediate use on the proposed work the following plant and equipment:

---

---

---

---

ABILITY: That he or they have performed the following work: (Give location, kind, size or cost and reference to name and address of client or engineer.)

---

(LIST UNDER "STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS")

---

---

---

---

FINANCIAL RESOURCES: That information relative to his or their financial resources can and may be obtained from the following: (Give name, business and address.)

---

---

---

---

SUBCONTRACTOR: List Name, Address and Telephone Number:

---

---

---



PROPOSAL (Continued)

CONTRACT NO. WTCEX 22025 INSTALLER QUALIFICATIONS

The projects listed below have been constructed by the bidder or persons to be in responsible charge of this project.

REFERENCES

<u>Date of Completion</u>	<u>Owner &amp; Contact No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Engineer &amp; Contact No.</u>
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

The bidder attests to the fact that he or the subcontractor has crews trained and expert in the construction of the type specified.



PROPOSAL (Continued)

The undersigned states that the names and addresses of persons interested as principals in this Proposal are as follows:

(Write first name in full):

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

If a partnership or corporation, give the names of all partners, or all officers of the corporation with the addresses of each:

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

ADDENDA:

The bidder acknowledges the receipt of Addenda enumerated below which have been issued subsequent to the original advertisement date and agrees that said Addenda shall become a part of this Contract.

ADDENDUM NO.

ISSUING DATE

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____



PROPOSAL (Continued)

Upon request the bidder will be expected to amplify the foregoing statements as necessary to satisfy the OWNER concerning his ability to successfully perform the work in a satisfactory manner.

The undersigned bidder submitting this proposal or bid certifies and affirms that such bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any bidder or person, to put in a sham bid, or that such other persons shall refrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price of said bidder or any other bidder or fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the OWNER or any person interested in the proposed contract; and further, that such bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted this bid, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto any association or to any member or agent thereof; and, that no member of the OWNER's Officials or Employees of said OWNER is interested directly or indirectly in the bid or in any portion of the bid, nor in the Contract or in any part of the Contract which may be awarded the undersigned on the basis of such bid.

Signed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Bidder

By \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Individual, Partner, or  
Officer Signing the Proposal)

(SEAL)

(Seal is required if Bidder  
is a corporation)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title









PROPOSAL (Continued)

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_  
OWNER: TOWNSHIP OF WILLINGBORO  
CONTRACT NO(S): WTCEX 22025  
CONTRACT TITLE(S): MULTI LOCATION STORM WATER  
INFRASTRUCTURE REPAIRS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION  
QUESTIONNAIRE AND INFORMATION FORM  
FOR  
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- 1.01 Please complete the following questions. In the event that your firm is awarded the Contract(s), this information will be used to provide your office with the necessary forms and will serve as a check list to insure that all required documentation is submitted.
- 1.02 DO NOT submit any documentation or complete any forms at this time. ONLY answer the questions and sign the certification.

=====

1. Does your firm have existing federally approved or sanctioned affirmative action program?
- Yes      No
- A. If YES, a photostatic copy of this approval will be required to be submitted to the Public Agency.
2. If your answer to Question No. 1 is NO, you will be required to submit a completed Project Manning Report, Form AA201-A (Building Construction or Form AA201-B (Heavy Construction). You will be required to distribute the copies as designated on the Form (2-Affirmative Action Office, 1-Public Agency, 1-retained by Contractor.
- A. For construction projects with a total construction cost of less than \$50,000, the Project Manning Report will not be required except when requested by the Affirmative Action Office.
3. Subcontractors with four (4) or fewer employees are exempt from the requirements of Questions 1 and 2.



PROPOSAL (Continued)

1.03 Submission Schedule: If, a prior to or at the time the Public Agency submits a contract for signing, a Contractor does not submit evidence of an existing federally approved or sanctioned Affirmative Action Program, then no later than three (3) calendar days after Contractor signs the contract, the Contractor shall submit the required documentation. All documentation required by the Public Agency shall be submitted to the ENGINEER. All documentation required to be submitted to the State Affirmative Action Office shall be submitted directly to them.

1.04 The purpose of this questionnaire and information form is to provide general guidance to the Contractor. All responsibility for complying with the Affirmative Action Regulations (P.L. 1975, c. 127) rests solely with the Contractor.

1.05 I certify that all the above information is correct to the best of my knowledge.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_



PROPOSAL (Continued)

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF NEW JERSEY  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the City of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ and the State of \_\_\_\_\_ of  
full age, being duly sworn according to law on my oath depose and say that:

I am \_\_\_\_\_ of the firm of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

the bidder making the Proposal for the above named project, and that I executed the said Proposal with full authority so to do; that said bidder has not, directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free, competitive bidding in connection with the above named project; and that all statements contained in said Proposal and in this affidavit are true and correct, and made with full knowledge that the OWNER relies upon the truth of the statements contained in said proposal and in the Statements contained in this affidavit in awarding the contract for the said project.

I further warrant that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure such contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by

\_\_\_\_\_ (N.J.S.A.52:34-15)  
(Name of Contractor)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Also type or print name of  
affiant under signature)

Subscribed and sworn before me this  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public of

My Commission Expires \_\_\_\_\_





PROPOSAL (Continued)

RETURN OF BID SECURITY

If bid security is returned at bid meeting, bidder or his representative must sign receipt below:

TO: THE TOWNSHIP OF WILLINGBORO  
PROJECT: MULTI LOCATION STORM WATER INFRASTRUCTURE REPAIRS  
CONTRACT NO.: WTCEX 22025

I hereby acknowledge return of bid security submitted this date for the project noted above.

\_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Bidder

By \_\_\_\_\_

Bid Security Returns: ( ) Certified Check No. \_\_\_\_\_

( ) Bid Bond \_\_\_\_\_

( ) Cashier's Check No. \_\_\_\_\_

In the Amount of \_\_\_\_\_

All other bid securities will, at the appropriate time, be returned by CERTIFIED MAIL.



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF CHANGES TO BID DOCUMENTS FORM

\_\_\_\_\_  
*(Name of Local Contracting Unit)*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*(Name of Construction/Public Works Project)*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*(Project or Bid Number)*

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-23.1a., the undersigned bidder hereby acknowledges receipt of the following notices, revisions, or addenda to the bid advertisement, specifications or bid documents. By indicating date of receipt, bidder acknowledges the submitted bid takes into account the provisions of the notice, revision or addendum. Note that the local unit's record of notice to bidders shall take precedence and that failure to include provisions of changes in a bid proposal may be subject for rejection of the bid.

Local Unit Reference Number or Title of Addendum/Revision	How Received (mail, fax, pick-up, etc.)	Date Received

**Acknowledgment by bidder:**

Name of Bidder: \_\_\_\_\_

By Authorized Representative:

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name and Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



**STANDARD BID DOCUMENT REFERENCE**

<b>Name of Form</b>	<b>COMBINED CERTIFICATION: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES IN RUSSIA AND BELARUS &amp; INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES IN IRAN</b>					
<b>Statutory Reference</b>	P.L. 2022, c. 3 N.J.S.A. 52:32-55 et seq. N.J.S.A. 40A:11-2.1 N.J.S.A. 18A:18A-49.4					
<b>Applicability</b>		<b>Y/N</b>		<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Optional</b>	<b>N/A</b>
	<b>LPCL</b>	<b>Y</b>	Goods and Services	<b>X</b>		
	<b>PSCL</b>	<b>Y</b>	Construction			<b>X</b>
<b>Instructions Reference</b>						
<b>Description</b>	P.L. 2022, c. 3 prohibits the award, renewal, amendment, or extension of State and local public contracts for goods or services with persons or entities engaging in prohibited activities in Russia or Belarus. P.L. 2012, c.25 prohibits the award or renewal of State and local public contracts for goods and services with persons or entities engaged in certain investment activities in the energy or finance sectors of Iran.  Before a goods and services contract can be entered into, vendors and contractors must certify that neither they nor any parent entity, subsidiary, or affiliate is listed on the New Jersey Department of the Treasury’s list of entities determined to be engaged in prohibited activities in Russia or Belarus pursuant to P.L. 2022, c. 3 (" <a href="#">Russia-Belarus list</a> ") or in Iran pursuant to P.L. 2012, c. 25 (" <a href="#">Chapter 25 list</a> ").					



**Prohibited Russia-Belarus Activities & Iran Investment Activities**

**Person or Entity**

**Part 1: Certification**

**COMPLETE PART 1 BY CHECKING ONE OF THE THREE BOXES BELOW**

Pursuant to law, any person or entity that is a successful bidder or proposer, or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract, for goods or services must complete the certification below prior to contract award to attest, under penalty of perjury, that neither the person or entity, nor any parent entity, subsidiary, or affiliate, is identified on the Department of Treasury's Russia-Belarus list or Chapter 25 list as a person or entity engaging in prohibited activities in Russia, Belarus or Iran. Before a contract for goods or services can be amended or extended, a person or entity must certify that neither the person or entity, nor any parent entity, subsidiary, or affiliate, is identified on the Department of Treasury's Russia-Belarus list. Both lists are found on Treasury's website at the following web addresses:

<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/administration/pdf/RussiaBelarusEntityList.pdf>  
[www.state.nj.us/treasury/purchase/pdf/Chapter25List.pdf](http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/purchase/pdf/Chapter25List.pdf)

As applicable to the type of contract, the above-referenced lists must be reviewed prior to completing the below certification.

A person or entity unable to make the certification must provide a detailed, accurate, and precise description of the activities of the person or entity, or of a parent entity, subsidiary, or affiliate, engaging in prohibited activities in Russia or Belarus and/or investment activities in Iran. The person or entity must cease engaging in any prohibited activities and provide an updated certification before the contract can be entered into.

If a vendor or contractor is found to be in violation of law, action may be taken as appropriate and as may be provided by law, rule, or contract, including but not limited to imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, declaring the party in default, and seeking debarment or suspension of the party.

**CONTRACT AWARDS AND RENEWALS**

*I certify, pursuant to law, that neither the person or entity listed above, nor any parent entity, subsidiary, or affiliate appears on the N.J. Department of Treasury's lists of entities engaged in prohibited activities in Russia or Belarus pursuant to P.L. 2022, c. 3 or in investment activities in Iran pursuant to P.L. 2012, c. 25 ("Chapter 25 List"). I further certify that I am the person listed above, or I am an officer or representative of the entity listed above and am authorized to make this certification on its behalf. (Skip Part 2 and sign and complete the Certification below.)*





**CONTRACT AMENDMENTS AND EXTENSIONS**

*I certify, pursuant to law, that neither the person or entity listed above, nor any parent entity, subsidiary, or affiliate is listed on the N.J. Department of the Treasury's lists of entities determined to be engaged in prohibited activities in Russia or Belarus pursuant to P.L. 2022, c. 3. I further certify that I am the person listed above, or I am an officer or representative of the entity listed above and am authorized to make this certification on its behalf. (Skip Part 2 and sign and complete the Certification below.)*

**IF UNABLE TO CERTIFY**

*I am unable to certify as above because the person or entity and/or a parent entity, subsidiary, or affiliate is listed on the Department's Russia-Belarus list and/or Chapter 25 Iran list. I will provide a detailed, accurate, and precise description of the activities as directed in Part 2 below, and sign and complete the Certification below. Failure to provide such will prevent the award of the contract to the person or entity, and appropriate penalties, fines, and/or sanctions will be assessed as provided by law.*

**Part 2: Additional Information**

**PLEASE PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION RELATED TO PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES IN RUSSIA OR BELARUS AND/OR INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES IN IRAN.**

You must provide a detailed, accurate, and precise description of the activities of the person or entity, or of a parent entity, subsidiary, or affiliate, engaging in prohibited activities in Russia or Belarus and/or investment activities in Iran in the space below and, if needed, on additional sheets provided by you.

**Part 3: Certification of True and Complete Information**



*I, being duly sworn upon my oath, hereby represent and state that the foregoing information and any attachments there, to the best of my knowledge, are true and complete. I attest that I am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the above-referenced person or entity.*

*I acknowledge that the Contracting Unit is relying on the information contained herein and hereby acknowledge that I am under a continuing obligation from the date of this certification through the completion of any contracts with the Contracting Unit to notify the Contracting Unit in writing of any changes to the answers of information contained herein.*

*I acknowledge that I am aware that it is a criminal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation in this certification. If I do so, I recognize that I am subject to criminal prosecution under the law and that it will also constitute a material breach of my agreement(s) with the Contracting Unit and that the Contracting Unit at its option may declare any contract(s) resulting from this certification void and unenforceable.*

<b>Full Name (Print)</b>		<b>Title</b>	
<b>Signature</b>		<b>Date</b>	



**STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE**

N.J.S.A. 52:25-24.2 (P.L. 1977, c.33, as amended by P.L. 2016, c.43)

**This statement shall be completed, certified to, and included with all bid and proposal submissions. Failure to submit the required information is cause for automatic rejection of the bid or proposal.**

**Name of Organization:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Organization Address:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Part I Check the box that represents the type of business organization:**

- Sole Proprietorship (skip Parts II and III, execute certification in Part IV)
- Non-Profit Corporation (skip Parts II and III, execute certification in Part IV)
- For-Profit Corporation (any type)     Limited Liability Company (LLC)
- Partnership     Limited Partnership     Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)
- Other (be specific): \_\_\_\_\_

**Part II**

- The list below contains the names and addresses of all stockholders in the corporation who own 10 percent or more of its stock, of any class, or of all individual partners in the partnership who own a 10 percent or greater interest therein, or of all members in the limited liability company who own a 10 percent or greater interest therein, as the case may be. **(COMPLETE THE LIST BELOW IN THIS SECTION)**

**OR**

- No one stockholder in the corporation owns 10 percent or more of its stock, of any class, or no individual partner in the partnership owns a 10 percent or greater interest therein, or no member in the limited liability company owns a 10 percent or greater interest therein, as the case may be. **(SKIP TO PART IV)**

(Please attach additional sheets if more space is needed):

<b>Name of Individual or Business Entity</b>	<b>Home Address (for Individuals) or Business Address</b>

**Part III DISCLOSURE OF 10% OR GREATER OWNERSHIP IN THE STOCKHOLDERS, PARTNERS OR LLC MEMBERS LISTED IN PART II**



If a bidder has a direct or indirect parent entity which is publicly traded, and any person holds a 10 percent or greater beneficial interest in the publicly traded parent entity as of the last annual federal Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) or foreign equivalent filing, ownership disclosure can be met by providing links to the website(s) containing the last annual filing(s) with the federal Securities and Exchange Commission (or foreign equivalent) that contain the name and address of each person holding a 10% or greater beneficial interest in the publicly traded parent entity, along with the relevant page numbers of the filing(s) that contain the information on each such person. **Attach additional sheets if more space is needed.**

Website (URL) containing the last annual SEC (or foreign equivalent) filing	Page #'s

Please list the names and addresses of each stockholder, partner or member owning a 10 percent or greater interest in any corresponding corporation, partnership and/or limited liability company (LLC) listed in Part II **other than for any publicly traded parent entities referenced above.** The disclosure shall be continued until names and addresses of every noncorporate stockholder, and individual partner, and member exceeding the 10 percent ownership criteria established pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:25-24.2 has been listed. **Attach additional sheets if more space is needed.**

Stockholder/Partner/Member and Corresponding Entity Listed in Part II	Home Address (for Individuals) or Business Address

**Part IV Certification**

I, being duly sworn upon my oath, hereby represent that the foregoing information and any attachments thereto to the best of my knowledge are true and complete. I acknowledge: that I am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the bidder/proposer; that the **Township of Willingboro** is relying on the information contained herein and that I am under a continuing obligation from the date of this certification through the completion of any contracts with the **Township** to notify the **Township** in writing of any changes to the information contained herein; that I am aware that it is a criminal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation in this certification, and if I do so, I am subject to criminal prosecution under the law and that it will constitute a material breach of my agreement(s) with the, permitting the **Township** to declare any contract(s) resulting from this certification void and unenforceable.

Full Name (Print):		Title:	
Signature:		Date:	





<b>STANDARD BID DOCUMENT REFERENCE</b>	
Name of Form:	<b>FEDERAL NON-DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION</b>
Statutory Reference:	N.J.S.A. 52:32-44.1 (P.L. 2019, c.406)
Description:	Meets statutory criteria for certification of non-debarment by a federal government agency.

**Summary of the Certification Requirements under N.J.S.A. 52:32-44.1**

Pursuant to state law any natural person, company, firm, association, corporation, or other entity prohibited, or “debarred,” from contracting with the federal government agencies, shall also be prohibited from contracting for public work in the state of New Jersey. This prohibition also extends to any affiliate organization(s) held by or subject to the control of an entity of that prohibited person or entity.

Prior to awarding a contract for public work a local units must obtain written certification from the contracting person or entity through the form below, attesting to their non-debarment from contracting with federal government agencies. Contracting units are reminded that they must fill-in the boilerplate information in the certification sections of Parts II through IV regarding their name and type of contracting unit before using the form.



**CERTIFICATION OF NON-DEBARMENT  
FOR FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS**

N.J.S.A. 52:32-44.1 (P.L. 2019, c.406)

**This certification shall be completed, certified to, and submitted to the contracting unit prior to contract award, except for emergency contracts where submission is required prior to payment.**

PART I: VENDOR INFORMATION	
Individual or Organization Name	
Address of Individual or Organization	
DUNS Code (if applicable)	
CAGE Code (if applicable)	
<b>Check the box that represents the type of business organization:</b>	

- Sole Proprietorship (skip Parts III and IV)   
  Non-Profit Corporation (skip Parts III and IV)  
 For-Profit Corporation (any type)   
  Limited Liability Company (LLC)   
  Partnership  
 Limited Partnership   
  Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)  
 Other (be specific): \_\_\_\_\_

PART II – CERTIFICATION OF NON-DEBARMENT: Individual or Organization			
<p>I hereby certify that the <b>individual or organization listed above in Part I</b> is not debarred by the federal government from contracting with a federal agency. I further acknowledge: that I am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the above-named organization; that the <b>Township of Willingboro</b> is relying on the information contained herein and that I am under a continuing obligation from the date of this certification through the date of contract award by the <b>Township of Willingboro</b> to notify the <b>Township of Willingboro</b> in writing of any changes to the information contained herein; that I am aware that it is a criminal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation in this certification, and if I do so, I am subject to criminal prosecution under the law and that it will constitute a material breach of my agreement(s) with the <b>Township of Willingboro</b>, permitting the <b>Township of Willingboro</b> to declare any contract(s) resulting from this certification void and unenforceable.</p>			
Full Name (Print):		Title:	
Signature:		Date:	



**PART III – CERTIFICATION OF NON-DEBARMENT: Individual or Entity Owning Greater than 50 Percent of Organization**

**Section A (Check the Box that applies)**

<input type="checkbox"/>	Below is the name and address of the stockholder in the corporation who owns more than 50 percent of its voting stock, or of the partner in the partnership who owns more than 50 percent interest therein, or of the member of the limited liability company owning more than 50 percent interest therein, as the case may be.
<b>Name of Individual or Organization</b>	
<b>Home Address (for Individual) or Business Address</b>	
<b>OR</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	No one stockholder in the corporation owns more than 50 percent of its voting stock, or no partner in the partnership owns more than 50 percent interest therein, or no member in the limited liability company owns more than 50 percent interest therein, as the case may be.

**Section B (Skip if no Business entity is listed in Section A above)**

<input type="checkbox"/>	Below is the name and address of the stockholder in the corporation who owns more than 50 percent of the voting stock of the organization's parent entity, or of the partner in the partnership who owns more than 50 percent interest in the organization's parent entity, or of the member of the limited liability company owning more than 50 percent interest in organization's parent entity, as the case may be.
<b>Stockholder/Partner/Member Owning Greater Than 50 Percent of Parent Entity</b>	
<b>Home Address (for Individual) or Business Address</b>	
<b>OR</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	No one stockholder in the parent entity corporation owns more than 50 percent of its voting stock, no partner in the parent entity partnership owns more than 50 percent interest therein, or no member in the parent entity limited liability company owns more than 50 percent interest therein, as the case may be.



**Section C – Part III Certification**

I hereby certify that no individual or organization that is debarred by the federal government from contracting with a federal agency owns greater than 50 percent of the **Organization listed above in Part I** or, if applicable, owns greater than 50 percent of a parent entity of the **Organization listed above in Part I**. I further acknowledge: that I am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the above-named organization; that the **Township of Willingboro** is relying on the information contained herein and that I am under a continuing obligation from the date of this certification through the date of contract award with the **Township of Willingboro** to notify the **Township of Willingboro** in writing of any changes to the information contained herein; that I am aware that it is a criminal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation in this certification, and if I do so, I am subject to criminal prosecution under the law and that it will constitute a material breach of my agreement(s) with the **Township of Willingboro** permitting the **Township of Willingboro** to declare any contract(s) resulting from this certification void and unenforceable.

Full Name (Print):		Title:	
Signature:		Date:	

**Part IV – CERTIFICATION OF NON-DEBARMENT: Contractor – Controlled Entities**

**Section A**



Below is the name and address of the corporation(s) in which the **Organization listed in Part I** owns more than 50 percent of voting stock, or of the partnership(s) in which the **Organization listed in Part I** owns more than 50 percent interest therein, or of the limited liability company or companies in which the **Organization listed above in Part I** owns more than 50 percent interest therein, as the case may be.

Name of Business Entity	Business Address

\*\*Add additional sheets if necessary\*\*

**OR**



The **Organization listed above in Part I** does not own greater than 50 percent of the voting stock in any corporation and does not own greater than 50 percent interest in any partnership or any limited liability company.





Section B (skip if no business entities are listed in Section A of Part IV)	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Below are the names and addresses of any entities in which an entity listed in Part III A owns greater than 50 percent of the voting stock (corporation) or owns greater than 50 percent interest (partnership or limited liability company).
<b>Name of Business Entity Controlled by Entity Listed in Section A of Part IV</b>	<b>Business Address</b>
**Add additional Sheets if necessary**	
<b>OR</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	No entity listed in Part III A owns greater than 50 percent of the voting stock in any corporation or owns greater than 50 percent interest in any partnership or limited liability company.
Section C – Part IV Certification	
<p>I hereby certify that the <b>Organization listed above in Part I</b> does not own greater than 50 percent of any entity that that is debarred by the federal government from contracting with a federal agency and, if applicable, does not own greater than 50 percent of any entity that in turns owns greater than 50 percent of any entity debarred by the federal government from contracting with a federal agency. I further acknowledge: that I am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the above-named organization; that the <b>Township of Willingboro</b> is relying on the information contained herein and that I am under a continuing obligation from the date of this certification through the date of contract award by the <b>Township of Willingboro</b> to notify the <b>Township of Willingboro</b> in writing of any changes to the information contained herein; that I am aware that it is a criminal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation in this certification, and if I do so, I am subject to criminal prosecution under the law and that it will constitute a material breach of my agreement(s) with the <b>Township of Willingboro</b>, permitting the <b>Township of Willingboro</b> to declare any contract(s) resulting from this certification void and unenforceable.</p>	
Full Name (Print):	Title:
Signature:	Date:



**SECTION J**

**CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**

\* \* \*

**PERFORMANCE, PAYMENT, AND TWO-YEAR MAINTENANCE BOND**



CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and executed at the Township of Willingboro,  
Burlington County, New Jersey, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_  
by and between the Township of Willingboro, hereinafter called the OWNER and

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

hereinafter called the "Contractor."

WITNESSETH: That the said Contractor has agreed and by these presents does agree with the OWNER for the prices stipulated in and proposal herein contained or hereunto annexed and under the penalty expressed in bonds bearing even date with these presents, and herein contained or hereunto annexed, to furnish at his own cost and expense all the necessary materials, labor, superintendence, tools and appliances and shall execute, construct and finish and test in expeditious and workmanlike manner, the

\_\_\_\_\_  
Township of Willingboro  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Contract No. WTCEX 22025  
\_\_\_\_\_

and appurtenances commencing the work within ten (10) days from the date of notice from the office of the ENGINEER to commence work and executing the same within the time and in the manner specified and in conformity with the requirements set forth in the specifications herein contained or hereunto attached and in accordance with the contract drawings of said work on file in the office of the OWNER and all to the acceptance of the said OWNER.



CONTRACT (Continued)

The Contractor shall proceed with the said work in a prompt and diligent manner and shall do the several parts thereof at such times in such order as the ENGINEER may direct. Further, he shall complete the whole of said work through final restoration in accordance with the specifications and contract drawings to the satisfaction of the OWNER, and within the calendar days specified within the Proposal section from the date of notice to begin work, and in default of completion within the time as fixed, the Contractor shall pay the OWNER an amount equal to Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) for each and every day (Sundays and legal holidays excepted) the completion of the work may be delayed beyond the date fixed, in the manner and as stipulated. Contract period, as stated, acknowledges delay time for delivery of equipment and extension of Contract period will be allowed as appropriate.

The OWNER shall not be liable to the Contractor for any neglect, default, delay or interference of or by any other contractor, nor shall any such neglect, default, delay or interference of any other contractor, or alteration which may be required in said work, release the Contractor from the obligation to finish the said work within the time aforesaid or from the damages to be paid in default thereof.

Name and address of each person or company interested in the Contract:

---

---

---

---

---

It is hereby mutually agreed that the OWNER is to pay and the Contractor is to receive the prices stipulated in the Proposal herein contained or hereto annexed, as full compensation for furnishing all materials and labor in building, constructing and testing, and in all respects completing the herein specified and for fully complying with the terms and conditions of this Contract.





## CONTRACT (Continued)

The status of the Contractor in the work to be performed by him under the Contract is that of an independent contractor. As such, the work, in every respect, from the execution of the Contract and during progress of the work thereunder, and until final acceptance, shall be under the charge and in care of the Contractor and at his risk. He shall properly safeguard against any or all injury to the public, the public and private property, materials and things, and, as such, the Contractor alone shall be responsible for any and all damage, loss or injury to persons or property that may arise, or be incurred in, or during the conduct or progress of said work without regard to whether the Contractor, his subcontractors, agents or employees, have been negligent. The Contractor shall keep the OWNER and ENGINEER free and discharged of any and all responsibility and liability therefor of any sort or kind whatsoever. The Contractor shall assume all responsibility for risks and casualties of every description and for any or all damage, loss or injury to persons or property arising out of the nature of the work from the action of the elements, or from any unforeseen or unusual difficulty or circumstance. The Contractor shall assume and be liable for all blame and loss of whatsoever nature by reason of neglect or violation of any State, County or local laws, statutes, ordinances or any and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the OWNER and ENGINEER and all of the respective officers, agents and employees from all liability or suits or actions at law or in equity of any kind whatsoever arising from the failure of the Contractor to comply with the terms and conditions of the Contract, the plans and specifications or State statutes or local ordinances or any rules and regulations promulgated, in accordance with the provisions of such statutes or ordinances by the State of New Jersey or any municipality thereof or by any department or agency of any or all thereof, and the Contractor shall, if required by the OWNER or ENGINEER, produce evidence of settlement of any such action before final payment under the Contract shall be made by the OWNER.

The Contractor shall, unless otherwise specified, maintain and pay for such insurance, issued in the name of the OWNER as will protect the OWNER from contingent liability under this Contract and the OWNER's right to enforce against the Contractor any provision of this article shall be contingent upon the full compliance by the OWNER with the terms of such insurance policy or policies, a copy of which shall be deposited with the OWNER.



**MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE**  
**N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq. (P.L.1975, c.127), N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et seq**

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

- a. The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex. Except with respect to affectional or sexual orientation, the contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that such applicants are recruited and employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- b. The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex.
- c. The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this act and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- d. The contractor or subcontractor where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq., as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- e. When hiring or scheduling workers in each construction trade, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to make good faith efforts to employ minority and women workers in each construction trade consistent with the targeted employment goal prescribed by N.J.A.C. 17:27-7.2; provided, however, that the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program, may, in its discretion, exempt a contractor or subcontractor from compliance with the good faith procedures pre- scribed by the following provisions, A, B, and C, as long as the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program is satisfied that the contractor or subcontractor is employing workers provided by a union which provides evidence, in accordance with standards prescribed by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program, that its percentage of active "card carrying" members who are minority and women workers is equal to or greater than the targeted



employment goal established in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-7.2. The contractor or subcontractor agrees that a good faith effort shall include compliance with the following procedures:

- (1) If the contractor or subcontractor has a referral agreement or arrangement with a union for a construction trade, the contractor or subcontractor shall, within three business days of the contract award, seek assurances from the union that it will cooperate with the contractor or subcontractor as it fulfills its affirmative action obligations under this contract and in accordance with the rules promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et. seq., as supplemented and amended from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act. If the contractor or subcontractor is unable to obtain said assurances from the construction trade union at least five business days prior to the commencement of construction work, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to afford equal employment opportunities minority and women workers directly, consistent with this chapter. If the contractor's or subcontractor's prior experience with a construction trade union, regardless of whether the union has provided said assurances, indicates a significant possibility that the trade union will not refer sufficient minority and women workers consistent with affording equal employment opportunities as specified in this chapter, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to be prepared to provide such opportunities to minority and women workers directly, consistent with this chapter, by complying with the hiring or scheduling procedures prescribed under (2) below; and the contractor or subcontractor further agrees to take said action immediately if it determines that the union is not referring minority and women workers consistent with the equal employment opportunity goals set forth in this chapter.
- (2) If good faith efforts to meet targeted employment goals have not or cannot be met for each construction trade by adhering to the procedures of (1) above, or if the contractor does not have a referral agreement or arrangement with a union for a construction trade, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to take the following actions:
  - (a) To notify the public agency compliance officer, the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program, and minority and women referral organizations listed by the Division pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.3, of its workforce needs, and request referral of minority and women workers;
  - (b) To notify any minority and women workers who have been listed with it as awaiting available vacancies;
  - (c) Prior to commencement of work, to request that the local construction trade union refer minority and women workers to fill job openings, provided the contractor or subcontractor has a referral agreement or arrangement with a union for the construction trade;
  - (d) To leave standing requests for additional referral to minority and women workers with the local construction trade union, provided the contractor or subcontractor has a referral agreement or arrangement with a union for the construction trade, the State Training and Employment Service and other approved referral sources in the area;



- (e) If it is necessary to lay off some of the workers in a given trade on the construction site, layoffs shall be conducted in compliance with the equal employment opportunity and non-discrimination standards set forth in this regulation, as well as with applicable Federal and State court decisions;
  - (f) To adhere to the following procedure when minority and women workers apply or are referred to the contractor or subcontractor:
    - (i) The contractor or subcontractor shall interview the referred minority or women worker.
    - (ii) If said individuals have never previously received any document or certification signifying a level of qualification lower than that required in order to perform the work of the construction trade, the contractor or subcontractor shall in good faith determine the qualifications of such individuals. The contractor or subcontractor shall hire or schedule those individuals who satisfy appropriate qualification standards in conformity with the equal employment opportunity and non-discrimination principles set forth in this chapter. However, a contractor or subcontractor shall determine that the individual at least possesses the requisite skills, and experience recognized by a union, apprentice program or a referral agency, provided the referral agency is acceptable to the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program. If necessary, the contractor or subcontractor shall hire or schedule minority and women workers who qualify as trainees pursuant to these rules. All of the requirements, however, are limited by the provisions of (3) below.
    - (iii) The name of any interested women or minority individual shall be maintained on a waiting list, and shall be considered for employment as described in (i) above, whenever vacancies occur. At the request of the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program, the contractor or subcontractor shall provide evidence of its good faith efforts to employ women and minorities from the list to fill vacancies.
    - (iv) If, for any reason, said contractor or subcontractor determines that a minority individual or a woman is not qualified or if the individual qualifies as an advanced trainee or apprentice, the contractor or subcontractor shall inform the individual in writing of the reasons for the determination, maintain a copy of the determination in its files, and send a copy to the public agency compliance officer and to the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program.
  - (g) To keep a complete and accurate record of all requests made for the referral of workers in any trade covered by the contract, on forms made available by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program and submitted promptly to the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program upon request.
- (3) The contractor or subcontractor agrees that nothing contained in (2) above shall preclude





the contractor or subcontractor from complying with the union hiring hall or apprenticeship policies in any applicable collective bargaining agreement or union hiring hall arrangement, and, where required by custom or agreement, it shall send journeymen and trainees to the union for referral, or to the apprenticeship program for admission, pursuant to such agreement or arrangement. However, where the practices of a union or apprenticeship program will result in the exclusion of minorities and women or the failure to refer minorities and women consistent with the county employment goal, the contractor or subcontractor shall consider for employment persons referred pursuant to (2) above without regard to such agreement or arrangement; provided further, however, that the contractor or subcontractor shall not be required to employ women and minority advanced trainees and trainees in numbers which result in the employment of advanced trainees and trainees as a percentage of the total workforce for the construction trade, which percentage significantly exceeds the apprentice to journey worker ratio specified in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, or in the absence of a collective bargaining agreement, exceeds the ratio established by practice in the area for said construction trade. Also, the contractor or subcontractor agrees that, in implementing the procedures of (2) above it shall, where applicable, employ minority and women workers residing within the geographical jurisdiction of the union.

- (4) After notification of award, but prior to signing a construction contract, the contractor shall submit to the public agency compliance officer and the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program an initial project workforce report (Form AA-201) electronically provided to the public agency by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program, through its web- site, for distribution to and completion by the contractor, in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-7. The contractor also agrees to submit a copy of the Monthly Project Workforce Report once a month thereafter for the duration of this contract to the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program, and to the public agency compliance officer.

The contractor agrees to cooperate with the public agency in the payment of budgeted funds, as is necessary, for on-the-job and/or off-the-job programs for outreach and training of minorities and women.

- (5) The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program as may be requested by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Dept. of LWD, Construction EEO Monitoring Program for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et seq.



CONTRACT (Continued)

Subject to the applicable provisions of the law, this Contract shall be in full force and effect as a contract from and after the date when a fully executed and approved counterpart hereof is delivered to the Contractor.

In witness whereof: The parties hereto have executed this Agreement the day and year first mentioned above.

Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
Brandon Garcia  
Clerk

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Kaya McIntosh  
Mayor

(SEAL)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Contracting Firm

Attest \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Principal of Contracting Firm

(SEAL)













CONTRACT (Continued)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CONTRACTOR, IF AN INDIVIDUAL  
(FOR EXECUTION OF CONTRACT)

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

)

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, before me personally came and appeared \_\_\_\_\_, to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public (SEAL)



CONTRACT (Continued)

PERFORMANCE, PAYMENT, AND TWO-YEAR MAINTENANCE BOND

CONTRACT NO. WTCEX 22025

BOND NO.

Know all men by these presents, that we, the undersigned \_\_\_\_\_, as principal and \_\_\_\_\_, as sureties, are hereby held and firmly bound unto the Township of Willingboro in the penal sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, for the payment of which well and truly to be made, we hereby jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

Signed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_,

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas, the above named principal did on the \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, enter into a contract with the Township of Willingboro, which said contract is made a part of this the bond the same as though set forth herein;

Now, if the said \_\_\_\_\_ shall well and faithfully do and perform the things agreed to be done and performed according to the terms of said contract, and shall pay all lawful claims of subcontractors, materialmen, laborers, persons, firms or corporations for labor performed or materials, provisions, provender or other supplies or teams, fuels, oils, implements or machinery furnished, used or consumed in the carrying forward, performing or completing of said contract, we agreeing and assenting that this undertaking shall be for the benefit of any subcontractor, materialman, laborer, person, firm or corporation having a just claim, as well as for the obligee herein; and shall continue said obligation for two years from the date of completion and acceptance of the work to be performed under the said contract to guarantee against defects in the work which, in the judgement of the obligee or its successors or assigns having jurisdiction in the premises, are caused by defective or inferior materials and/or workmanship, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise the same shall remain in full force and effect; it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the surety for any and all claims hereunder shall in no event exceed the penal amount of this obligation as herein stated.

The said surety hereby stipulates and agrees that no modifications, omissions or additions in or to the terms of the said contract or in or to the plans or specifications therefor shall in anywise affect the obligation of said surety on its bond.



CONTRACT (Continued)

The Principal and the Surety agree that in case of default in and/or any action arising out of this Bond, the Obligee or any person, association, partnership and/or corporation who shall be entitled to institute and maintain an action upon this Bond, as above provided, may use, for the purpose of the establishment of the claim, a copy of this Bond, duly certified by the Obligee to be true and correct; and the Principal and the Surety agree that any action instituted upon any part of this Bond shall not be a bar to any subsequent action upon the same part or any other part of this Bond.

Each reference in this Bond to the Obligee shall also include the officers, employees and representatives of said Obligee.

It is the intention of the parties hereto to be legally bound by this instrument.

IN WITNESS THEREOF THE said Principal and Surety have duly executed this Bond in triplicate under seal and day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DATED THIS \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Principal

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_ (L.S.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title of Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary (SEAL)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Surety

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_ (L.S.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title of Officer

(SEAL)



















STATE OF NEW JERSEY  
Department of Labor and Workforce Development  
Division of Wage and Hour Compliance - Public Contracts Section  
PO Box 389  
Trenton, NJ 08625-0389

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

The New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act (N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.25 et seq.) requires that the Department of Labor and Workforce Development establish and enforce a prevailing wage level for workers engaged in public works in order to safeguard their efficiency and general well being and to protect them as well as their employers from the effects of serious and unfair competition.

Prevailing wage rates are wage and fringe benefit rates based on the collective bargaining agreements established for a particular craft or trade in the locality in which the public work is performed. In New Jersey, these rates vary by county and by the type of work performed.

Applicable prevailing wage rates are those wages and fringe benefits in effect on the date the contract is awarded. All pre-determined rate increases listed at the time the contract is awarded must also be paid, beginning on the dates specified. Rates that have expired will remain in effect until new rates are posted.

**Prevailing Wage Rate**

The prevailing wage rate for each craft will list the effective date of the rate and the following information:

**W** = Wage Rate per Hour                      **B** = Fringe Benefit Rate per Hour\*                      **T** = Total Rate per Hour

\* Fringe benefits are an integral part of the prevailing wage rate. Employers not providing such benefits must pay the fringe benefit amount directly to the employee each payday. Employers providing benefits worth less than the fringe benefit amount must pay the balance directly to the employee each payday.

Unless otherwise stated in the Prevailing Wage Rate Determination, the fringe benefit rate for overtime hours remains at the straight time rate.

When the Overtime Notes in the Prevailing Wage Rate Determination state that the overtime rates are "inclusive of benefits," the benefit rate is increased by the same factor as the wage rate (i.e. multiplied by 1.5 for time and one-half, multiplied by 2 for double time, etc.).

**Apprentice Rate Schedule**

An "apprentice" is an individual who is registered with the United States Department of Labor - Office of Apprenticeship and enrolled in a certified apprenticeship program during the period in which they are working on the public works project.

The apprentice wage rate is a percentage of the journeyman wage rate, unless otherwise indicated. The apprentice benefit rate is the full journeyman benefit rate, unless otherwise indicated.

If there is no apprentice rate schedule listed, the individual must be paid at least the journeyman rate even if that individual is in a certified apprentice program for that trade.

If there is no ratio of apprentices to journeymen listed for a particular craft, then the ratio shall be one (1) apprentice to every four (4) journeymen.

## Comments/Notes

For each craft listed there will be comments/notes that cover the definition of the regular workday, shift differentials, overtime, recognized holidays, and any other relevant information.

## Public Works Contractor Registration

The Public Works Contractor Registration Act (N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.48, et seq.) requires that **all** contractors, subcontractors, or lower tier subcontractors who are working on or who bid on public works projects register with the Department of Labor and Workforce Development. Applications are available at [www.nj.gov/labor](http://www.nj.gov/labor) (click on Wage & Hour and then go to Registration & Permits).

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.51:

*No contractor shall bid on any contract for public work as defined in section 2 of P.L.1963, c. 150 (C.34:11-56.26) unless the contractor is registered pursuant to this act. No contractor shall list a subcontractor in a bid proposal for the contract unless the subcontractor is registered pursuant to P.L.1999, c.238 (C.34:11-56.48 et seq.) at the time the bid is made. No contractor or subcontractor, including a subcontractor not listed in the bid proposal, shall engage in the performance of any public work subject to the contract, unless the contractor or subcontractor is registered pursuant to that act.*

## Snow Plowing

Snow plowing contracts are not subject to the New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act or the Public Works Contractor Registration Act.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

County - BURLINGTON

**Craft: Air Conditioning & Refrigeration - Service and Repair**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	03/01/23
Journeyman (Mechanic)	W44.23 B28.63 T72.86

**Craft: Air Conditioning & Refrigeration - Service and Repair**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
As Shown	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year	5th Year	Wage = %	of Jnymn	Wage		
Wage and Bene	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	Bene = %	of Jnymn	Bene		

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4**

**Craft: Air Conditioning & Refrigeration - Service and Repair**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

THESE RATES MAY BE USED FOR THE FOLLOWING:

- Service/Repair/Maintenance Work to EXISTING facilities.
- Replacement or Installation of air conditioning and refrigeration equipment when the combined tonnage does not exceed 15 tons for refrigeration, or 25 tons for air conditioning.
- Replacement or Installation of "packaged" or "unitary" rooftop-type units when the combined tonnage of the units does not exceed 75 tons.

NOTE: These rates may NOT be used for any work in new construction (including work on new additions).

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours, starting between 6:00 AM and 10:00 AM, Monday through Friday.

SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- The second and third shifts shall be paid an additional 15% of the hourly rate.
- All shifts must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive days.

OVERTIME:

Hours worked in excess of 8 per day or before or after the regular workday, that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sunday and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Boilermaker                      PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	01/01/23
Foreman	W53.50 B46.66 T100.16
General Foreman	W55.50 B47.71 T103.21
Journeyman	W48.50 B44.92 T93.42

**Craft: Boilermaker                      APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
1000 Hours	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%			
Benefit =	38.07	39.03	40.03	41.00	41.99	42.97	43.93			

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \***

\* 1 apprentice will be allowed for the first 5 journeymen, 1 apprentice for the next 10 journeymen and 1 apprentice for each succeeding 20 journeymen up to a maximum of 5 apprentices per contractor on any one job.

**Craft: Boilermaker                      COMMENTS/NOTES**

HIGH WORK: All apprentices working on the erection, repair, or dismantling of smoke stacks, standpipes, or water towers shall be paid the Journeyman rate.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours, between 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- The second shift shall work 7½ hours and receive 8 hours pay, at a rate equal to the regular hourly rate plus 10%.
- The third shift shall work 7 hours and receive 8 hours pay, at a rate equal to the regular hourly rate plus 20%.
- For "Municipal Water Works" projects only, the following shall apply: Two, four day, 10 hour shifts may be worked at straight time Monday through Thursday. The day shift shall work four days, at 10 hours, for 10 hours pay. The second shift shall work four days, at nine and a half hours, for 10 hours pay, plus 10% the hourly rate for new work and .25 cents on repair work. Friday may be used as a make-up day at straight time, due to weather conditions, holiday or any other circumstances beyond the employer's control.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays (except Labor Day) shall be paid at double the hourly rate. All hours on Labor Day shall be paid at four times the hourly rate.
- If any other craft employed by the same contractor, or a subcontractor thereof, receives double time in lieu of time and one-half, then the Boilermaker shall receive double time in lieu of time and one-half.
- For "Municipal Water Works" projects only, the following shall apply: Four 10 hour days may be worked Monday through Thursday at straight time. Friday may be used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather, holiday or other conditions beyond the control of the employer. Overtime shall be paid for any hours that exceed 10 hours per day or 40 hours per week.



**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Boilermaker - Minor Repairs**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	01/01/23
Foreman	W35.45 B17.78 T53.23
General Foreman	W35.95 B17.78 T53.73
Mechanic	W33.95 B17.78 T51.73

**Craft: Boilermaker - Minor Repairs**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

NOTE: These rates apply to MINOR REPAIR WORK ONLY (repair work in the field for which the contract amount does not exceed \$125,000.00), for boilers that do not produce electric or are not used in the heating of petroleum products.

**OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays (except Labor Day) shall be paid at double the hourly rate. All hours on Labor Day shall be paid at four times the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Good Friday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Thanksgiving Day, day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day. Saturday holidays observed the preceding Friday, Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Bricklayer, Stone Mason**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	06/01/23
Deputy Foreman	W51.00 B36.28 T87.28
Foreman	W55.75 B36.28 T92.03
Journeyman	W48.00 B36.28 T84.28

**Craft: Bricklayer, Stone Mason**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%		
6 Months										
Benefits	4.00	5.00	5.50	6.00	24.29	26.00	27.73	29.43		

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:5**

**Craft: Bricklayer, Stone Mason**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours, between 6:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- When a 2 shift schedule (including a day shift) is established, the first, or day shift, shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, and receive the regular rate plus 10%, inclusive of benefits.
- When a three shift schedule is established, the first shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, the second shift on a 7.5 hour basis, and the third shift on a 7 hour basis. The first shift shall receive the regular hourly rate, the second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 10%, inclusive of benefits, and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.
- When there is no day shift, and a second or third shift is established, it shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 10%, inclusive of benefits, and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.
- When an irregular shift must be established, this shift shall receive the regular rate plus 10%, inclusive of benefits.

**OVERTIME:**

- The first 2 hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday that are not shift work, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. Any additional overtime shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. The first 10 hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. Any additional overtime shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Saturday may be used as a make-up day for hours lost to inclement weather.
- When Bricklayers/Stone Masons work on Saturday with Laborers, and no other crafts are working on the project for the day, benefits may be paid at straight time. If other crafts are present, the applicable overtime rate for benefits shall be paid.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Carpenter                      PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	05/04/23
Foreman	W62.72 B37.56 T100.28
Journeyman	W54.54 B32.73 T87.27

**Craft: Carpenter                      APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
Yearly	40%	55%	65%	80%	90%					
Benefit	59% of	Appren	tice	Wage	for all	intervals	+ \$0.56			

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:3**

For Solar installation- all work on solar projects that fall under the jurisdiction of the carpenters, and does not require an electrician, the ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen shall be 1:1.

**Craft: Carpenter                      COMMENTS/NOTES**

APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE FOR THOSE APPRENTICES REGISTERED AS OF 5-1-19:

INTERVAL            PERIOD AND RATES  
 Yearly    40%    55%    65%    80%  
 Benefits    59% of apprentice wage rate for all intervals + \$0.56

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:**

- When there are 2 or more Carpenters on a job, 1 shall be designated as a Foreman.
- When there are 21 or more Carpenters on a job, 2 shall be designated as Foremen.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours, starting between 6:00 AM and 9:00 AM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- When a 2 shift schedule (including a day shift) is established, the day shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, and receive the regular rate plus 10%, inclusive of benefits.
- When a three shift schedule is established, the first shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, the second shift on a 7.5 hour basis, and the third shift on a 7 hour basis. The first shift shall receive the regular hourly rate, the second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 10% and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.
- When there is no day shift, and a second or third shift is established, it shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 10% and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.
- When an irregular shift must be established, this shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.

**OVERTIME:**

- All hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after an established shift that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday to Thursday, at straight time. Friday may be used as a make-up day for a day lost due to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. Veterans' Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Carpenter - Resilient Flooring**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	05/04/23
Foreman	W62.72 B37.47 T100.19
Journeyman	W54.54 B32.64 T87.18

**Craft: Carpenter - Resilient Flooring**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
Yearly	40%	55%	65%	80%	90%					
Benefit	59% of	Appren	tice	Wage	for all	intervals	+ \$0.47			

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \***

\* Ratio is 1 apprentice to 2 journeymen. No more than 3 apprentices may be on any 1 project.

**Craft: Carpenter - Resilient Flooring**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE FOR THOSE APPRENTICES REGISTERED AS OF 5-1-19:

INTERVAL      PERIOD AND RATES  
 Yearly    40%    55%    65%    80%  
 Benefits   59% of apprentice wage rate for all intervals + \$0.47

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:**

- On any job where there are 4 or more Carpenters of Resilient Flooring, 1 must be designated a Foreman.

**FOR SYNTHETIC TURF INSTALLATION ONLY:**

- The rate shall be 90% of the wage and benefit rate.

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, starting between 6:00 AM and 9:00 AM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- When a 2 shift schedule (including a day shift) is established, the day shift, shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, and receive the regular wage rate plus 10%.
- When a three shift schedule is established, the first shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, the second shift on a 7.5 hour basis, and the third shift on a 7 hour basis. The first shift shall receive the regular wage rate, the second shift shall receive the regular wage rate plus 10% and the third shift shall receive the regular wage rate plus 15%.
- When there is no day shift, and a second or third shift is established, it shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall receive the regular wage rate plus 10% and the third shift shall receive the regular wage rate plus 15%.
- When an irregular shift must be established, this shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day or 40 per week, or before or after the regular workday, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half the wage rate. Saturday may be used as a make-up day, at straight time, up to 8 hours, for hours lost to reasons beyond the control of the employer, up to a total of 40 hours per week; hours in excess of 8 on Saturday shall then be paid at time and one-half the wage rate. If Saturday is not a make-up day, all hours on Saturday shall be paid at

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

time and one-half the wage rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the wage rate.

- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday to Thursday, at straight time. Friday may be used as a make-up day for hours lost to reasons beyond the control of the employer. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the wage rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday. Veterans' Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving.



**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Carpenter-Residential Construction**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	07/19/23
Foreman	W52.62 B11.78 T64.40
Journeyman	W45.76 B10.97 T56.73

**Craft: Carpenter-Residential Construction**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
Yearly	40%	55%	65%	80%						
Benefit	12% of	Appren	tice	wage rate	for all	intervals	+ \$5.47			

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:3**

**Craft: Carpenter-Residential Construction**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:**

- When there are 2 or more Carpenters on a job, 1 shall be designated as a Foreman.
- When there are 21 or more Carpenters on a job, 2 shall be designated as Foremen.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours, starting between 6:00 AM and 9:00 AM.

**RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION:**

All residential construction (excluding commercial buildings and institutional housing), no more than four (4) floors in height above grade consisting of those projects involving the construction, alteration, or repair of town houses or row houses, single family homes, mobile homes, multi-family homes, mixed-use buildings that include commercial space on the first floor or below grade, and apartment buildings.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- When a 2 shift schedule (including a day shift) is established, the day shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, and receive the regular rate plus 10%, inclusive of benefits.
- When a three shift schedule is established, the first shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, the second shift on a 7.5 hour basis, and the third shift on a 7 hour basis. The first shift shall receive the regular hourly rate, the second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 10% and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.
- When there is no day shift, and a second or third shift is established, it shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 10% and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.
- When an irregular shift must be established, this shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.

**OVERTIME:**

- All hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after an established shift that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday to Thursday, at straight time. Friday may be used as a make-up day for a

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

day lost due to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. Veterans' Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Cement Mason**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

See " Bricklayer, Stone Mason" Rates

**Craft: Cement Mason**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

\*\*\*See " Bricklayer, Stone Mason" Rates



**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.



**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Dockbuilder/Pile Driver**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	05/02/23
Foreman	W56.08 B41.89 T97.97
Journeyman	W46.73 B41.89 T88.62

**Craft: Dockbuilder/Pile Driver**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
1500 hours	40%	50%	65%	80%						
Benefits	24.51	26.53	29.34	32.29						

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:3**

**Craft: Dockbuilder/Pile Driver**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

NOTE: The following shall be required for type of work indicated-

- There shall be one foreman and four journeymen on all land pile driving rigs. As part of the crew, one may be an apprentice.
- There shall be one foreman and two journeymen on self-contained hydraulic driving rigs. As part of the crew, one may be an apprentice.
- There shall be one foreman and two journeymen when driving sheeting with an excavator. As part of the crew, one may be an apprentice.
- When utilizing a drill rig to install Auger cast piles there shall be one foreman and two journeymen. As part of the crew, one may be an apprentice.
- There shall be one journeyman on drilled or bored soldier piles.
- There shall be not less than one journeyman per rig on all drilled shaft and caissons.
- There shall be not less than one journeyman per rig on all earth retention tie-back and anchors.

Creosote Handling:

- May 1st to Sept. 30th: + \$0.50 above hourly rate
- Oct. 1st to April 30th: + \$0.25 above hourly rate

Hazardous Material Work:

- On hazardous material work on a state or federally designated hazardous work site where the worker is required to wear Level A, B or C personal protection, the worker shall receive an additional 20% of the hourly rate, per hour.
- A Dockbuilder/Pile Driver working on a hazardous waste removal project, or site requiring hazardous waste related certification, but who is not working in a zone requiring level A, B or C personal protection, shall receive the hourly rate plus an additional \$1.00 per hour. This type of work does not include the handling of creosote or CCA materials; coated materials such as bitumastic, or galvanized; painted materials or any products designed to be used in the industry.

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:**

- When there are 3 or more Dockbuilders/Pile Drivers on a job, 1 shall be designated as a Foreman.

**SHIFT WORK:**

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

- Shift work pertains to both land and water work.
- When a 2 shift schedule (including a day shift) is established, the first shift shall start between 5:00 am and 8:00 am and work for 7 and one-half hours and receive 8 hours pay. The second shift shall start when the first shift ends and shall work for 7 and one-half hours and receive 8 hours pay.
- When a three shift schedule is established, all shifts shall work 7 and one-half hours and receive 8 hours pay.
- When there is no day shift, and a second or third shift is established, a worker shall be paid at time and one-half of the hourly rate.

**OVERTIME:**

- The first 2 hours in excess of 8 per day (9th and 10th hours), Monday through Friday, and the first 8 hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. Hours in excess of 10 per day, Monday through Friday, hours in excess of 8 per day on Saturdays, and all hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Employees may work four 10-hour days, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, the first 10 hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. Hours in excess of 10 per day shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Saturday holidays will be observed the preceeding Friday and Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.



**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Drywall Finisher**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	05/02/23
Foreman	W47.17 B29.54 T76.71
General Foreman	W49.31 B29.54 T78.85
Journeyman	W42.88 B29.54 T72.42

**Craft: Drywall Finisher**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
	40%	50%		60%	70%		80%	90%		
6 Months										
Benefits	Intervals	1 to 2 =	11.45	Intervals	3 to 4 =	14.33	Intervals	5 to 6 =	18.04	

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4**

**Craft: Drywall Finisher**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- The second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, and the third shift shall receive an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.
- When 3 shifts are worked, the second shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 7.5 hours of work, and the third shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 7 hours of work.
- Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Saturday or Sunday may be used to make up a day lost to inclement weather, at straight time.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Saturday holiday observed the preceding Friday. Sunday holiday observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Electrician - North**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	07/03/23	01/01/24	07/01/24
Asst. General Foreman	W66.95 B44.41 T111.36	W68.30 B45.49 T113.79	W70.45 B46.93 T117.38
Crane Operator, High Voltage Splicer, Welder	W61.37 B40.77 T102.14	W62.58 B41.74 T104.32	W64.58 B43.05 T107.63
Foreman	W64.15 B42.58 T106.73	W65.45 B43.62 T109.07	W67.55 B45.00 T112.55
General Foreman	W72.55 B48.06 T120.61	W74.00 B49.23 T123.23	W76.35 B50.76 T127.11
Journeyman	W55.79 B37.13 T92.92	W56.89 B38.02 T94.91	W58.71 B39.21 T97.92

**Craft: Electrician - North**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

<u>INTERVAL</u>	<u>PERIOD AND RATES</u>									
Yearly	16.28	21.71	27.14	32.56	40.70					
Benefits	65.2% of	Apprentic	Wage	Rate	+ \$0.76					

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4**

**Craft: Electrician - North**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE AS OF 1-1-24:  
 INTERVAL            PERIOD AND RATES  
 Yearly            17.07 22.76 28.45 34.13 42.67  
 Benefits        65.5% of Apprentice Wage Rate + \$0.76

APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE AS OF 7-1-24:  
 INTERVAL            PERIOD AND RATES  
 Yearly            17.61 23.48 29.36 35.23 44.03  
 Benefits        65.5% of Apprentice Wage Rate + \$0.76

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:**

- When there are 2 or more electricians on the job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.
- 1 additional Foreman shall be designated for every 10 additional electricians.
- When there are 2 or more Foremen on the job, 1 shall be designated a General Foreman.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

The regular workday is 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:**

- Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 workdays.
- 2nd Shift (4:30 PM-12:30 AM) shall receive 8 hours pay for 7.5 hours of work, plus an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, inclusive of benefits.
- 3rd Shift: (12:30 AM-8:00 AM) shall receive 8 hours pay for 7 hours of work, plus an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour, inclusive of benefits.

**OVERTIME:**

- The first 4 hours in excess of 8 per day, and hours before or after the regular workday that are not shift work, Monday through Friday, and the first 8 hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. Hours in excess of 12 per day, Monday through Friday, in excess of 8 on Saturdays, and all hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked at straight time, Monday through Thursday or Tuesday through Friday.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

**\*\* MUNICIPALITIES COVERED:**

Bordentown City & Twp., Burlington City & Twp., Eastampton, Chesterfield, Fieldsboro, Florence, Mansfield, Mount Holly, New Hanover, North Hanover, Pemberton Boro. & Twp., Springfield, Tabernacle, Wrightstown.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Electrician - South**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	10/02/23
Asst. General Foreman	W64.43 B55.99 T120.42
Foreman	W60.13 B52.68 T112.81
General Foreman	W69.80 B60.11 T129.91
Journeyman, Cable Splicer	W53.69 B47.73 T101.42
Lead Foreman	W61.74 B53.91 T115.65
Working Foreman, Welder, Crane Operator (all types)	W56.37 B49.79 T106.16

**Craft: Electrician - South**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

<u>INTERVAL</u>	<u>PERIOD AND RATES</u>									
Yearly	16.30	20.70	23.40	27.63	31.87					
Benefits	7.94	9.19	9.95	11.16	12.36					

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 2:3**

**Craft: Electrician - South**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

THESE RATES ALSO APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING:

- All new construction.
- All burglar and fire alarm work.
- All fiber optic work.
- Teledata work involving more than 15 instruments or voice/data lines.
- All camera installations.

Height Work: 40 feet above ground/floor: +10% of the wage and benefit amount.

FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS (number of Electricians on site):

(2 to 10) - a Working Foreman; (11 to 22) - a Foreman; (23 to 44) - a Lead Foreman; (35 to 48) - an Assistant General Foreman; (49 or more) - a General Foreman.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, between 7:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays
- 2nd Shift (4:30 PM to 12:30 AM): 8 hrs. pay for 7.5 hrs. work + an additional 10% of the wage rate, inclusive of benefits.
- 3rd Shift (12:30 AM to 8:00 AM): 8 hrs. pay for 7 hrs. work + an additional 15% of the wage rate, inclusive of benefits.

**OVERTIME:**

The first 4 hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and the first 8 hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. Hours in excess of 12 per day, Monday through Friday, in excess of 8 on Saturdays, and all hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

**\*\*MUNICIPALITIES COVERED:**

Bass River, Beverly City, Cinnaminson, Delanco, Delran, Edgewater Park, Evesham, Hainesport, Lumberton, Maple Shade, Medford, Medford Lakes, Moorestown, Mount Laurel, Palmyra, Riverside, Riverton, Shamong, Southampton, Washington, Westampton, Woodland, Willingboro.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Electrician - Teledata - North (15 Instruments & Less)**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	05/02/23
Assistant General Foreman	W53.45 B35.55 T89.00
Foreman	W48.75 B32.49 T81.24
General Foreman	W55.59 B36.95 T92.54
Journeyman Technician	W42.76 B28.59 T71.35
Lead Foreman	W50.88 B33.88 T84.76
Working Foreman	W46.60 B31.09 T77.69

**Craft: Electrician - Teledata - North (15 Instruments & Less)**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

<u>INTERVAL</u>	<u>PERIOD AND RATES</u>									
Yearly	20.95	24.80	31.21	36.77						
Benefits	65.2% of	Apprentic	Wage	Rate	+\$0.71					

**Craft: Electrician - Teledata - North (15 Instruments & Less)**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

NOTE: These rates are for service, maintenance, moves and/or changes affecting 15 instruments or less. These rates may NOT be used for any new construction or any fiber optic work.

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:**

- 1 to 10 workers- 1 Working Foreman
- 11 to 20 workers- 1 Working Foreman and 1 Foreman
- 21 to 30 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 1 Foreman and 1 Lead Foreman
- 31 to 40 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 2 Foremen and 1 General Foreman
- 41 to 50 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 4 Foremen, 1 Assistant General Foreman and 1 General Foreman
- 51 to 60 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 5 Foremen, 1 Assistant General Foreman and 1 General Foreman
- 61 to 70 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 6 Foremen, 1 Assistant General Foreman and 1 General Foreman
- 71 to 80 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 7 Foremen, 2 Assistant General Foremen and 1 General Foreman
- 81 to 90 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 8 Foremen, 2 Assistant General Foremen and 1 General Foreman
- 91 to 100 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 9 Foremen, 2 Assistant General Foremen and 1 General Foreman.

HEIGHT WORK (40 feet above ground or floor):

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

Workers shall be paid an additional 10% of the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours, between 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:**

- Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 workdays.
- 2nd Shift (4:30 PM-12:30 AM) shall receive 8 hours pay for 7.5 hours of work, plus an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, inclusive of benefits.
- 3rd Shift: (12:30 AM-8:00 AM) shall receive 8 hours pay for 7 hours of work, plus an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour, inclusive of benefits.

**OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or outside the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

=> See "Electricians - North" for the list of municipalities covered by these rates.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Electrician - Teledata - North (16 Instruments & More)**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	07/03/23	01/01/24	07/01/24
Assistant General Foreman	W66.95 B44.41 T111.36	W68.30 B45.49 T113.79	W70.45 B46.90 T117.35
Foreman	W64.15 B42.58 T106.73	W65.45 B43.62 T109.07	W67.45 B44.93 T112.38
General Foreman	W72.55 B48.06 T120.61	W74.00 B49.23 T123.23	W76.35 B50.76 T127.11
Journeyman Technician	W55.79 B37.13 T92.92	W56.89 B38.02 T94.91	W58.71 B39.21 T97.92
Lead Foreman	W64.15 B42.58 T106.73	W65.45 B43.62 T109.07	W67.45 B44.93 T112.38
Working Foreman	W64.15 B42.58 T106.73	W65.45 B43.62 T109.07	W67.45 B44.93 T112.38

**Craft: Electrician - Teledata - North (16 Instruments & More)**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

<u>INTERVAL</u>	<u>PERIOD AND RATES</u>									
Yearly	16.28	21.71	27.14	32.56	40.70					
Benefits	65.2% of	Apprentic	Wage	Rate	+\$0.76					

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4**

**Craft: Electrician - Teledata - North (16 Instruments & More)**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE AS OF 1-1-24:  
 INTERVAL PERIOD AND RATES  
 Yearly 17.07 22.76 28.45 34.13 42.67  
 Benefits 65.5% of Apprentice Wage Rate + \$0.76

APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE AS OF 7-1-24:  
 INTERVAL PERIOD AND RATES  
 Yearly 17.61 23.48 29.36 35.23 44.03  
 Benefits 65.5% of Apprentice Wage Rate + \$0.76

NOTES:

1) These rates are for service, maintenance, moves and/or changes affecting 16 or more instruments, and fiber optic work. These rates may NOT be used for any new construction.



**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

2) The number of electricians on the jobsite is the determining factor for which Foreman Category applies.

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:**

1 to 10 workers- 1 Working Foreman

11 to 20 workers- 1 Working Foreman and 1 Foreman

21 to 30 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 1 Foreman and 1 Lead Foreman

31 to 40 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 2 Foremen and 1 General Foreman

41 to 50 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 4 Foremen, 1 Assistant General Foreman and 1 General Foreman

51 to 60 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 5 Foremen, 1 Assistant General Foreman and 1 General Foreman

61 to 70 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 6 Foremen, 1 Assistant General Foreman and 1 General Foreman

71 to 80 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 7 Foremen, 2 Assistant General Foremen and 1 General Foreman

81 to 90 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 8 Foremen, 2 Assistant General Foremen and 1 General Foreman

91 to 100 workers- 1 Working Foreman, 9 Foremen, 2 Assistant General Foremen and 1 General Foreman.

**HEIGHT WORK (40 feet above ground or floor):**

Workers shall be paid an additional 10% of the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours, between 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:**

- Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 workdays.

- 2nd Shift (4:30 PM-12:30 AM) shall receive 8 hours pay for 7.5 hours of work, plus an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, inclusive of benefits.

- 3rd Shift: (12:30 AM-8:00 AM) shall receive 8 hours pay for 7 hours of work, plus an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour, inclusive of benefits.

**OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or outside the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

=> See "Electricians - North" for the list of municipalities covered by these rates.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Electrician - Teledata - South (15 Voice/Data Lines & Less)**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	05/02/23
Master Technician/Gen. Foreman (31+ Workers on job)	W51.90 B38.44 T90.34
Senior Technician/Lead Foreman (21-30 Workers on job)	W47.31 B36.98 T84.29
Technician A/Foreman (11-20 Workers on job)	W45.18 B36.31 T81.49
Technician B/Working Foreman (4-10 Workers on job)	W43.92 B34.91 T78.83
Technician C/Journeyman (1-3 Workers on job)	W40.00 B32.66 T72.66

**Craft: Electrician - Teledata - South (15 Voice/Data Lines & Less)**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

<u>INTERVAL</u>	<u>PERIOD AND RATES</u>									
6 Months	17.26	17.26	20.54	20.54	25.48	25.48	30.02	30.02		
Benefits	9.65	9.65	10.62	10.62	12.57	12.57	14.92	14.92		

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 2:3**

**Craft: Electrician - Teledata - South (15 Voice/Data Lines & Less)**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

NOTE: These rates are for service, maintenance, moves and/or changes affecting 15 voice/data lines or less. These rates may NOT be used for any new construction or fiber optic work.

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:**

The number of electricians on the jobsite is the determining factor for which Foreman category applies.

**HIGH WORK:** Any work performed 40 feet above ground or floor: +10% of the wage and benefit amount.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:**

- 2nd Shift (4:30 PM to 12:30 AM) - 8 hrs. pay for 7.5 hrs. work + an additional 10% of the wage rate, inclusive of benefits.
- 3rd Shift (12:30 AM to 8:00 AM) - 8 hrs. pay for 7 hrs. work + an additional 15% of the wage rate, inclusive of benefits.

**OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

=> See "Electrician - South" for the list of municipalities covered by these rates.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Electrician - Teledata - South (16 Instruments & More)**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

**Craft: Electrician - Teledata - South (16 Instruments & More)**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

\*\*\*See "Electrician - South" Rates\*\*\*

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Electrician- Outside Commercial- North**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	07/03/23	01/01/24	07/01/24
Assistant General Foreman	W66.95 B44.04 T110.99	W68.30 B44.91 T113.21	W70.45 B46.30 T116.75
Crane Operator, High Voltage Splicer, Welder	W61.37 B40.43 T101.80	W62.58 B41.21 T103.79	W64.58 B42.51 T107.09
Foreman	W64.15 B42.23 T106.38	W65.45 B43.07 T108.52	W67.55 B44.43 T111.98
General Foreman	W72.55 B47.66 T120.21	W74.00 B48.60 T122.60	W76.35 B50.12 T126.47
Groundman, Truck & Winch Operator- Level I	W16.74 B11.58 T28.32	W17.07 B11.79 T28.86	W17.60 B12.13 T29.73
Groundman, Truck & Winch Operator- Level II	W22.32 B15.18 T37.50	W22.76 B15.47 T38.23	W23.48 B15.93 T39.41
Groundman, Truck & Winch Operator- Level III	W27.90 B18.79 T46.69	W28.45 B19.15 T47.60	W29.36 B19.74 T49.10
Groundman, Truck & Winch Operator- Level IV	W36.26 B24.20 T60.46	W36.98 B24.66 T61.64	W38.16 B25.71 T63.87
Groundman, Truck & Winch Operator- Level V	W44.63 B29.61 T74.24	W45.51 B30.18 T75.69	W46.97 B31.12 T78.09
Heavy Equipment Operator	W55.79 B36.82 T92.61	W56.89 B37.53 T94.42	W58.71 B38.71 T97.42
Journeyman Lineman	W55.79 B36.82 T92.61	W56.89 B37.53 T94.42	W58.71 B38.71 T97.42

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Electrician- Outside Commercial- North**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

<b>INTERVAL</b>	<b>PERIOD AND RATES</b>									
6 Months	32.56	35.28	37.99	40.70	43.42	46.13	48.84			
Benefits	64.65% of	Apprentic	Wage	Rate	+ \$0.76					

**Craft: Electrician- Outside Commercial- North**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE AS OF 1-1-24:

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
6 Months	34.13	36.98	39.82	42.67	45.51	48.36	51.20			
Benefits	64.65% of Apprentice Wage Rate + \$0.76									

APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE AS OF 7-1-24:

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
6 Months	35.23	38.16	41.10	44.03	46.97	49.90	52.84			
Benefits	64.65% of Apprentice Wage Rate + \$0.76									

\* FOR UTILITY WORK PLEASE SEE STATEWIDE RATES

The regular workday is 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 4:30 pm.

SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

2nd Shift (4:30 PM to 12:30 AM): 8 hrs. pay for 7.5 hrs. work + an additional 10% of the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.  
 3rd Shift (12:30 AM to 8:00 AM): 8 hrs. pay for 7 hrs. work + an additional 15% of the regular rate per hour, inclusive benefits.

FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:

When there are 2 or more electricians on the job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.  
 1 additional Foreman shall be designated for every 10 additional electricians.  
 When there are 2 or more Foremen on the job, 1 shall be designated a General Foreman.  
 An Assistant General Foreman shall be designated for every 50 electricians working on the job.

OVERTIME:

The first 4 hours in excess of 8 per day, and hours before or after the regular workday that are not shift work, Monday through Friday, and the first 8 hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

Four 10-hour days may be worked at straight time, Monday through Thursday or Tuesday through Friday.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:

New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Electrician- Outside Commercial- South**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	10/02/23
Assistant General Foreman	W64.43 B55.92 T120.35
Foreman	W60.13 B52.58 T112.71
General Foreman	W69.80 B60.08 T129.88
Groundhand, Truck Driver, Conduit Installer (1 year or more experience)	W26.85 B26.74 T53.59
Groundhand, Truck Driver, Conduit Installer (2 years or more experience)	W37.58 B35.08 T72.66
Groundhand, Truck Driver, Conduit Installer (3 years or more experience)	W45.64 B41.34 T86.98
Groundhand, Truck Driver, Conduit Installer (less than 1 year exp.)	W21.48 B1.31 T22.79
Journeyman Lineman	W53.69 B47.58 T101.27
Lead Foreman	W61.74 B53.82 T115.56
Working Foreman	W56.37 B49.66 T106.03

**Craft: Electrician- Outside Commercial- South**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
6 Months	25.52	27.63	29.75	31.87	33.99	36.11	38.22			
Benefits	10.35	10.97	11.57	12.20	12.81	13.43	14.05			

**Craft: Electrician- Outside Commercial- South**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

\* FOR UTILITY WORK PLEASE SEE STATEWIDE RATES

FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS (number of Electricians on site):

(1 to 10)- one Working Foreman.

(11 to 20)- one Working Foreman and one Foreman.

(21 to 30)- one Working Foreman, one Foreman and one Lead Foreman.

(31 to 40) - one Working Foreman, two (2) Foremen and one Lead Foreman.

(41 to 50)- one Working Foreman, four (4) Foremen, one Assistant General Foreman (runs 5 foremen), and one General Foreman.

(51 to 60)- one Working Foreman, five (5) Foremen, one Assistant General Foreman (runs 5 foremen), and one General Foreman

(runs one foreman).

(61 to 70)- one Working Foreman, six (6) Foremen, one Assistant General Foreman (runs 5 foremen), and one General Foreman

(runs two foremen).

(71 to 80)- one Working Foreman, seven (7) Foremen, two (2) Assistant General Foremen and one General Foreman.

(81 to 90)- one Working Foreman, eight (8) Foremen, two (2) Assistant General Foremen, and one General Foreman.

(91 to 100)- one Working Foreman, nine (9) Foremen, two (2) Assistant General Foremen and one General Foreman.

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, between 7:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.

2nd Shift (4:30 PM to 12:30 AM): 8 hrs. pay for 7.5 hrs. work + an additional 10% of the wage rate, inclusive of benefits.

3rd Shift (12:30 AM to 8:00 AM): 8 hrs. pay for 7 hrs. work + an additional 15% of the wage rate, inclusive of benefits.

OVERTIME:

All hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:

New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.



**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Electrician-Utility Work (North)**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

Rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package

**Craft: Electrician-Utility Work (North)**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
* 6 Months	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%			
Benefits	69% of	Appren	tice	Wage	Rate	for all	intervals			

**Craft: Electrician-Utility Work (North)**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

Electrician-Utility Work (North) rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package.

\* The apprentice wage rate is paid at the percentage of the Journeyman Lineman wage rate located in the "Statewide" rate package.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Electrician-Utility Work (South)**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

Rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package

**Craft: Electrician-Utility Work (South)**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
6 Months	32.52	35.23	37.94	40.65	43.36	46.07	48.78			
Benefits	28.97	30.65	32.31	33.98	35.69	37.36	39.02			

**Craft: Electrician-Utility Work (South)**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

Electrician-Utility Work (South) rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Elevator Constructor**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	01/01/23	01/01/24
Helper-Over 5 Years	W46.35 B42.03 T88.38	W48.28 B43.04 T91.32
Helper-Under 5 Years	W46.35 B41.11 T87.46	W48.28 B42.08 T90.36
Mechanic (Journeyman) over 5 years	W66.21 B43.62 T109.83	W68.97 B44.70 T113.67
Mechanic (Journeyman) under 5 years	W66.21 B42.30 T108.51	W68.97 B43.32 T112.29
Mechanic in Charge (Foreman) over 5 years	W74.49 B44.28 T118.77	W77.59 B45.39 T122.98
Mechanic in Charge (Foreman) under 5 years	W74.49 B42.79 T117.28	W77.59 B43.84 T121.43
Probationary Helper (1st 6 months)	W33.11 B40.31 T73.42	W34.49 B41.25 T75.74

**Craft: Elevator Constructor**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

<u>INTERVAL</u>	<u>PERIOD AND RATES</u>									
Yearly	55%	65%	70%	80%						
Benefits	full	journeyma	benefit	rate for	all	intervals				

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \***

\* Total number of helpers and apprentices shall not exceed the number of mechanics on the job except where 2 teams are working, 1 additional helper or apprentice may be employed for first 2 teams and an extra helper or apprentice for each additional 3 teams. Further, the employer may use as many helpers or apprentices as needed under the direction of a mechanic in wrecking of old plants, handling and hoisting material, and on foundation work. When replacing cables on existing elevators, employer may use 2 helpers or apprentices to 1 mechanic.

**Craft: Elevator Constructor**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- 2nd Shift (4:30 PM to 12:30 AM) shall be established on the basis of 7.5 hours of work for 8 hours of pay, plus an additional 10% per hour.
- 3rd Shift (12:30 AM to 8:00 AM) shall be established on the basis of 7 hours of work for 8 hours of pay, plus an additional 15% per hour.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday to Thursday or Tuesday to Friday, at straight time. When working a 4-10 hour day schedule, all hours worked on a day other than the days established for the 4-10 hour schedule shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day and day after, Christmas Day. Saturday holidays observed the preceding Friday, Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Glazier                      PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	05/02/23
Foreman	W50.68 B36.62 T87.30
Journeyman	W46.68 B36.62 T83.30

**Craft: Glazier                      APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
Yearly	19.39	22.52	26.22	29.31						
Benefits	19.73	21.77	23.33	25.59						

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:3**

**Craft: Glazier                      COMMENTS/NOTES**

HIGH WORK (30 feet above ground /floor or using a swing stage): +\$1.00/hr

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENT:**

- When 4 or more Glaziers are working on a job that runs for 10 days or more, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours, between 6:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Second and Third shift shall receive the regular hourly rate, plus 15% per hour.

**OVERTIME:**

- The first 2 hours in excess of 8 per day (9th and 10th hours), or outside the regular workday, Monday through Friday, that are not shift work, and the first 8 hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All other daily overtime, and all hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.

- Four 10-hour days may be worked at straight time, Monday through Friday. The 11th and 12th hours on the 4 days worked, and the first 12 hours on the fifth day shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All other daily overtime, and all hours on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.

- Benefits on overtime hours are as follows:

Time and one-half = \$45.26/hr.

Double time = \$53.90/hr.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Heat & Frost Insulator**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	06/01/23
Foreman (11-20 workers)	W63.62 B43.46 T107.08
Foreman (1-5 workers)	W60.73 B43.46 T104.19
Foreman (21-49 workers)	W66.52 B43.46 T109.98
Foreman (50+ workers)	W69.41 B43.46 T112.87
Foreman (6-10 workers)	W61.89 B43.46 T105.35
Journeyman	W57.84 B43.46 T101.30

**Craft: Heat & Frost Insulator**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

<u>INTERVAL</u>	<u>PERIOD AND RATES</u>									
1000 Hours	40%	45%	48%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%
Benefits	32.97	32.97	Intervals	3 to 10 =	37.22					

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4**

**Craft: Heat & Frost Insulator**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:**

- Foremen shall be designated based upon the number of Heat & Frost Insulators on the job, with the rates as shown above.
- If there is only 1 Heat & Frost Insulator on the job, he or she must be designated a Foreman.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Shift work must run for a minimum of 3 consecutive workdays, with a minimum of 2 consecutive shifts each day.
- 2nd Shift shall be between the hours of 4:00 PM and 12:00 AM.
- 3rd Shift shall be between the hours of 12:00 AM and 8:00 AM.
- All shift work shall be paid an additional 15% of the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**OVERTIME:**

- The 2 hours immediately before or after the regular workday, and the first 10 hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours in excess of 10 per day, Monday through Saturday, and all hours on Sundays and holidays (except Labor Day), shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Labor Day shall be paid at triple the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Heat & Frost Insulator - Asbestos Worker**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	06/01/23
Material Handler - 1st Level	W32.01 B23.80 T55.81
Material Handler - 2nd Level	W46.47 B23.80 T70.27
Mechanic (Journeyman)	W57.84 B43.46 T101.30

**Craft: Heat & Frost Insulator - Asbestos Worker**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
	SEE	Heat &	Frost	Insulator						

**Craft: Heat & Frost Insulator - Asbestos Worker**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

NOTE: These rates apply ONLY to the REMOVAL of insulation containing asbestos from mechanical systems, including containment erection and demolition, and the placing of material in appropriate containers.

**JOB TITLES:**

- Mechanic: 8,000 hours or more of asbestos removal experience
- Material Handler - 2nd Level: 3,000 hours or more (up to 8,000 hours) of asbestos removal experience
- Material Handler - 1st Level: up to 3,000 hours of asbestos removal experience

**RATIOS:**

- The first worker on the project must be a Mechanic.
- Ratio of Material Handlers to Mechanics is 5:1 (5 Handlers to 1 Mechanic), with a minimum of two of the Handlers being 2nd Level Handlers.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- 2nd Shift shall work 7.5 hours and receive 8 hours pay, plus \$0.25 per hour.
- 3rd Shift shall work 7 hours and receive 8 hours pay, plus \$0.50 per hour.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 40 per week, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- All hours on Sundays and holidays (except Labor Day) shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- All hours on Labor Day shall be paid at triple the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.



**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Industrial Painter- Bridges**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	02/01/23	02/01/24	02/01/25	02/01/26
Foreman	W63.28 B34.92 T98.20	W0.00 B0.00 T100.20	W0.00 B0.00 T102.20	W0.00 B0.00 T104.20
General Foreman	W65.78 B34.92 T100.70	W0.00 B0.00 T102.70	W0.00 B0.00 T104.70	W0.00 B0.00 T106.70
Journeyman	W58.28 B34.92 T93.20	W0.00 B0.00 T95.20	W0.00 B0.00 T97.20	W0.00 B0.00 T99.20

**Craft: Industrial Painter- Bridges**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
	50%	70%	90%							
6 Months										
Benefits	13.65	20.81	27.43							

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:3**

**Craft: Industrial Painter- Bridges**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

\* Industrial Painters perform work on all industrial structures, such as bridges.

These rates apply to: All bridges that span waterways, roadways, railways and canyons. All tunnels, overpasses, viaducts and all appurtenances.

**FOREMEN REQUIREMENTS:**

- When there are 4 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.
- When there are 15 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a General Foreman.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- The second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, and the third shift shall receive an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, except Veterans Day, which shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate.
- During a regular work week schedule, Saturday may be used as a make-up day lost to inclement weather, paid at the regular rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, at the regular rate, Monday through Thursday. When the four 10-hour day schedule is used, the 11th and 12th hours shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. After the 12th hour, a worker shall be paid at double the regular rate. Friday may be used as a make-up day lost to inclement weather, paid at the regular rate.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Saturday holiday observed the preceding Friday. Sunday holiday observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Industrial Painter- Structural Steel**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	02/01/23	02/01/24	02/01/25	02/01/26
Foreman	W52.02	W0.00	W0.00	W0.00
	B32.57	B0.00	B0.00	B0.00
	T84.59	T86.59	T88.59	T90.59
General Foreman	W54.52	W0.00	W0.00	W0.00
	B32.57	B0.00	B0.00	B0.00
	T87.09	T89.09	T91.09	T93.09
Journeyman	W47.02	W0.00	W0.00	W0.00
	B32.57	B0.00	B0.00	B0.00
	T79.59	T81.59	T83.59	T85.59

**Craft: Industrial Painter- Structural Steel**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
	SEE	INDUST	RIAL	PAINTER	BRIDGES					

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:3**

**Craft: Industrial Painter- Structural Steel**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

\* Industrial Painters perform work on all industrial structures, such as water tanks, waste water facilities, refineries, any structural steel work, etc.

These rates apply to: All work in power plants (any aspect). On steeples, on dams, on hangers, transformers, substations, on all open steel, in refineries, tank farms, water/sewerage treatment facilities and on pipelines.

**FOREMEN REQUIREMENTS:**

- When there are 4 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.
- When there are 15 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a General Foreman.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- The second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, and the third shift shall receive an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, except for Veterans Day, which shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate.
- During the regular work week schedule, Saturday may be used to make-up a day lost to inclement weather, paid at the regular rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, at the regular rate, Monday through Thursday. When the four 10-hour day schedule is used, the 11th and 12th hours shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. After the 12th hour, a worker shall be paid at double the regular rate. Friday may be used as a make-up day lost to inclement weather, paid at the regular rate.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Saturday holiday observed the preceding Friday. Sunday holiday observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Industrial Painter- Water Tanks**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	02/01/23	02/01/24	02/01/25	02/01/26
Foreman	W53.07 B32.22 T85.29	W0.00 B0.00 T87.29	W0.00 B0.00 T89.29	W0.00 B0.00 T91.29
General Foreman	W55.57 B32.22 T87.79	W0.00 B0.00 T89.79	W0.00 B0.00 T91.79	W0.00 B0.00 T93.79
Journeyman	W48.07 B32.22 T80.29	W0.00 B0.00 T82.29	W0.00 B0.00 T84.29	W0.00 B0.00 T86.29

**Craft: Industrial Painter- Water Tanks**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
	50%	70%	90%							
6 Months										
Benefits	13.65	20.81	27.43							

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:3**

**Craft: Industrial Painter- Water Tanks**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

\* Industrial Painters perform work on all industrial structures, such as water tanks, waste water facilities, refineries, any structural steel work, etc.

These rates apply to: All new and repaint water tanks (interior and exterior).

**FOREMEN REQUIREMENTS:**

- When there are 4 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.
- When there are 15 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a General Foreman.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- The second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, and the third shift shall receive an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, except Veterans Day, which shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate.
- During a regular work week schedule, Saturday may be used to make-up a day lost to inclement weather, paid at the regular rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, at the regular rate, Monday through Thursday. When the four 10-hour day schedule is used, the 11th and 12th hours shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. After the 12th hour, a worker shall be paid at double the regular rate. Friday may be used as a make-up day lost to inclement weather, paid at the regular rate.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Saturday holiday observed the preceding Friday. Sunday holiday observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Ironworker**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	07/01/23
Foreman- Fence and Guardrail	W54.56 B36.94 T91.50
Foreman-Rod/Mesh	W59.78 B37.72 T97.50
Foreman-Structural	W60.93 B37.72 T98.65
Journeyman- Fence and Guardrail	W50.52 B36.94 T87.46
Journeyman-Rod/Mesh	W51.99 B37.72 T89.71
Journeyman-Structural	W52.99 B37.72 T90.71

**Craft: Ironworker**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

<u>INTERVAL</u>	<u>PERIOD AND RATES</u>									
Yearly	66%	79%	88%							

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \***

\* On all work EXCEPT Ornamental Iron and Bridge Cable Spinning Work 1:4; On Ornamental Iron and Bridge Cable Spinning Work 1:1.

**Craft: Ironworker**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

Note: For work on hazardous waste sites, workers shall receive an additional \$3.00 per hour.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 6:00 AM and 5:00 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Second shift shall receive an additional 10% per hour.
- Third shift shall receive an additional 15% per hour.
- An irregular shift (shift starting after 6:00 PM) shall receive an additional 15% per hour.

**OVERTIME:**

- Time and one-half the wage rate for hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and for all hours on Saturdays. Double the wage rate for all hours on Sundays and holidays.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

- Employees may work four 10-hour days, Monday to Thursday, at straight time. Friday may be used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours worked on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the wage rate.

- Benefits on overtime hours shall be paid at the following rates:

For Rod/Mesh and Structural-

When wages are time and one-half, benefits = \$43.08.

When wages are double, benefits = \$48.44.

For Fence and Guardrail-

When wages are time and one-half, benefits = \$41.91.

When wages are double, benefits = \$46.88.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, General and Presidential Election Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.



**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Laborer - Asbestos & Hazardous Waste Removal**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	09/05/23
Foreman	W44.75 B24.71 T69.46
Journeyman (Handler)	W39.78 B24.71 T64.49

**Craft: Laborer - Asbestos & Hazardous Waste Removal**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
Yearly	22.07	25.75	29.42	33.10						
Benefit	22.06	for	all	intervals						

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \***

\* Ratio of apprentices to journeymen shall not be more than one apprentice for the first journeyman and no more than one (1) apprentice for each additional three (3) journeymen.

**Craft: Laborer - Asbestos & Hazardous Waste Removal**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

NOTE: These rates apply to work in connection with Asbestos, Radiation, Hazardous Waste, Lead, Chemical, Biological, Mold Remediation and Abatement.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Saturday, and all hours on Sunday and holidays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate.
- Benefits on ALL overtime hours shall be paid at straight time.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, President's Day, Easter, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. (Holidays start at 12:00 am).

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Laborer - Building**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	11/14/23
Class A Journeyman	W38.25 B32.42 T70.67
Class B Journeyman	W37.25 B32.42 T69.67
Class C Journeyman	W31.70 B32.42 T64.12
Foreman	W43.00 B32.42 T75.42
General Foreman	W47.75 B32.42 T80.17

**Craft: Laborer - Building**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

<u>INTERVAL</u>	<u>PERIOD AND RATES</u>									
	60%	70%	80%	90%	of Class B	wage rate				
6 Months										
Benefit	29.17	29.17	29.17	29.17						

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \***

\* Ratio of apprentices to journeymen shall not be more than one apprentice for the first journeyman and no more than one (1) apprentice for each additional three (3) journeymen.

**Craft: Laborer - Building**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

CLASS A: Specialist laborer including mason tender or concrete pour crew; scaffold builder (scaffolds up to 14 feet in height); operator of forklifts, Bobcats (or equivalent machinery), jack hammers, tampers, motorized tampers and compactors, vibrators, street cleaning machines, hydro demolition equipment, riding motor buggies, conveyors, burners; and nozzle men on gunite work.

CLASS B: Basic laborer - includes all laborer work not listed in Class A or Class C.

CLASS C: Janitorial-type light clean-up work associated with the TURNOVER of a project, or part of a project, to the owner. All other clean-up work is Class B.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours between 6:00 AM and 6:00 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.
- When a 2-shift schedule is worked, including a day shift, both shifts shall be established on the basis of 8 hours pay for 8 hours worked. The second shift shall receive the regular rate plus an additional 10%.
- When a 3-shift schedule is worked, the day shift shall be established on the basis of 8 hours pay for 8 hours worked, the second shift shall be established on the basis of 8 hours pay for 7.5 hours worked, and the third shift shall be established

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

on the basis of 8 hours pay for 7 hours worked. The day shift shall receive the regular rate, the second shift shall receive the regular rate plus an additional 10%, and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus an additional 15%.

- When a second or third shift is worked with no day shift, the second or third shift shall be established on the basis of 8 hours pay for 8 hours worked. The second shift shall receive the regular rate plus an additional 10%, and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus an additional 15%.

- When an irregular shift must be established this shift shall receive the regular rate plus an additional 10%.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, or outside the regular workday that are not shift work, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. Saturday may be used as a make-up day (paid at straight time) for a day lost to inclement weather, or for a holiday that is observed during the work week, Monday through Friday. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.

- Four 10-hour days may be worked Monday to Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate.

- Benefits on ALL overtime hours shall be paid at time and one-half.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Laborer - Heavy & General**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

Rates are located in the  
"Statewide" rate package

**Craft: Laborer - Heavy & General**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
1000 Hours	60%	70%	80%	90%						
Benefit	23.98	for	all	intervals						

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \***

\* No more than 1 apprentice for the first journeyman and no more than 1 apprentice for each additional 3 journeymen.

**Craft: Laborer - Heavy & General**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

Heavy & General Laborer rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Laborer-Residential and Modular Construction**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	04/01/23
* Skilled Tradesman (only applies to Modular Construction)	W27.90 B5.45 T33.35
Foreman (person directing crew, regardless of his skill classification)	W31.90 B5.45 T37.35
Laborer (for single family and stand-alone duplex owned by single owner)	W17.85 B2.95 T20.80
Residential and Modular Construction Laborer	W23.90 B5.45 T29.35

**Craft: Laborer-Residential and Modular Construction**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

<u>INTERVAL</u>	<u>PERIOD AND RATES</u>									
	As shown	800 hours	600 hours	600 hours						
wage & benefits	70%	80%	90%							

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen-

One (1) apprentice shall be allowed for the first journeyman on site and no more than one (1) additional apprentice for each additional three (3) journeymen on site.

**Craft: Laborer-Residential and Modular Construction**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

\* SKILLED TRADESMAN- any worker doing work not typically done by a Building Laborer. Some examples are installing interior doors, sheet rock, hooking up appliances, installing light fixtures, installing railing systems, etc. Please note where local building codes require that certain work be performed under the supervision of a licensed tradesman (i.e. Plumber, Electrician, etc.) Laborers shall work under such supervision.

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION- All residential construction (not commercial), single-family, stand-alone duplex houses, townhouses and multi-family buildings of not more than four (4) floors. Each housing unit must be fully and independently functional; each housing unit must have its own kitchen and bathroom. The definition includes all incidental items such as site work, parking areas, utilities, streets and sidewalks. Please note the construction must be Residential in nature. A First Floor at or below grade may contain commercial space not to exceed 50% square footage of the floor; at least 50% of the First Floor must contain living accommodations or related nonresidential uses (e.g. laundry space, recreation/hobby rooms, and/or corridor space). Basement stories below grade used for storage, parking, mechanical systems/equipment, etc., are considered basement stories which are not used in determining the building's height. An attic is an unfinished space located immediately below the roof. Such space is not used in determining a building's height even if used for storage purposes. In addition, barracks and dormitories are not considered residential projects.

MODULAR RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION- all aspects of modular residential construction (not commercial) at the site of installation of structures of no more than four (4) stories, including all excavation and site preparation, footings and

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

foundation systems whether poured on-site or prefabricated, all underground waterproofing, underground utilities, concrete slabs, sidewalks, driveways, paving, hardscape and landscaping. Please note the construction must be Residential as defined above. All work performed by the Set Crew (the crew of workers who set the modular boxes on the foundation), including the rigging, setting, attaching and assembly of all modules and structural members, preparation of the foundation to accept modules, such as sill plates, connection of all in-module and under-module connections including, but not limited to, plumbing, electrical, HVAC, fire suppression, CATS, telephone, television/internet, and fiber optic, the building or installation of any porches or decks regardless of material or method of construction, the on-site installation of, or completion of any roof system, doors, windows and fenestrations, including flashing, gutter and soffit systems, waterproofing, insulation and interior and exterior trim work, and painting. Please note that modular construction does not include on-site stick built construction, tip up construction or panel built construction.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours between 6:00 AM and 6:00 PM.

**OVERTIME:**

Hours worked in excess of 8 per day/40 per week, Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sunday and holidays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

**RECOGNIZED HOILDAYS:**

New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Millwright**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	05/04/23
Foreman	W64.35 B38.57 T102.92
Journeyman	W55.96 B33.62 T89.58

**Craft: Millwright**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
6 Months	40%	55%	65%	80%	90%					
Benefits	59% of	Appren	tice	Wage	Rate	for all	intervals	+ \$0.61		

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:3**

**Craft: Millwright**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:**

- When there are 2 or more Millwrights on a job, 1 shall be designated as a Foreman.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours, starting between 6:00 AM and 9:00 AM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- When a 2 shift schedule (including a day shift) is established, the day shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, and receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.

- When a three shift schedule is established, the first shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, the second shift on a 7.5 hour basis, and the third shift on a 7 hour basis. The first shift shall receive the regular hourly rate, the second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15% and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 20%, inclusive of benefits.

- When there is no day shift, and a second or third shift is established, it shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15% and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 20%, inclusive of benefits.

- When an irregular shift must be established, this shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.

**OVERTIME:**

- All hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after an established shift that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.

- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday to Thursday, at straight time. Friday may be used as a make-up day for a day lost due to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday. Veterans' Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving.





**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Operating Engineer - Field Engineer**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

Rates are located in the  
"Statewide" rate package

**Craft: Operating Engineer - Field Engineer**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
Yearly	70%	75%	of Rod/	Chainman	Wage					
Yearly			80%	90%	Transit/	Instrument	man	Wage		

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \***

\* No more than 1 Field Engineer Apprentice per Survey Crew.

**Craft: Operating Engineer - Field Engineer**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

Operating Engineer - Field Engineer rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Painter - Line Striping**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	12/01/23
Apprentice (1st year)	W29.89 B15.70 T45.59
Apprentice (2nd year)	W34.10 B26.65 T60.75
Foreman (Charge Person)	W43.10 B27.43 T70.53
Journeyman 1 (at least 1 year of working exp. as a journeyman)	W38.33 B27.43 T65.76
Journeyman 2 (at least 2 years of working exp. as a journeyman)	W42.10 B27.43 T69.53

**Craft: Painter - Line Striping**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

**OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Saturday, and all hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. Veterans Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Paperhanger                      PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	05/02/23
Foreman	W52.82 B29.51 T82.33
Journeyman	W48.02 B29.51 T77.53

**Craft: Paperhanger                      APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
	SEE	COMME RC	IAL	PAINTER						

**Craft: Paperhanger                      COMMENTS/NOTES**

**FOREMEN REQUIREMENTS:**

- When there are 4 or more Paperhangers on a job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- The second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, and the third shift shall receive an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.
- Saturday or Sunday may be used to make up a day lost to inclement weather, at straight time.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, at straight time, Monday through Friday.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, General Election Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Pipefitter**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

\*\*\* see PLUMBER Rates\*\*\*

**Craft: Pipefitter**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

\*\*\*See PLUMBER Rates\*\*\*

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Plasterer**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

See "Cement Mason" Rates

**Craft: Plasterer**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

\*\*\*See CEMENT MASON Rates\*\*\*

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Plumber - North                      PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	07/01/23
Assistant General Foreman	W59.94 B45.05 T104.99
Foreman	W59.39 B45.05 T104.44
General Foreman	W62.69 B45.05 T107.74
Journeyman	W54.99 B45.05 T100.04

**Craft: Plumber - North                      APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

<u>INTERVAL</u>	<u>PERIOD AND RATES</u>									
Yearly	35%	45%	55%	65%	75%					
Benefits	28.03	30.64	33.28	35.89	38.51					

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4**

**Craft: Plumber - North                      COMMENTS/NOTES**

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 6:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS (number of Plumbers on site):

- (1 to 8)- 1 Foreman
- (9 to 16)- 1 Foreman and 1 Assistant General Foreman
- (17 to 40)- 1 Foreman for every (1 to 8 Plumbers) and 1 Assistant General Foreman every (1 to 5) gangs. One note, a "gang" is a group of 8 men.
- (41 and more)- 1 Foreman for every (1 to 8 Plumbers), 1 Assistant General Foreman every (1 to 5) gangs and 1 General Foreman. One note, for every additional Assistant General Foreman over five designated, the General Foreman shall receive an additional 10 cents per hour.

SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- The second shift shall work 7.5 hours and receive 8 hours pay, at a rate equal to the hourly rate plus 25%, inclusive of benefits.
- When a third shift is worked, the third shift shall work 7.5 hours and receive 8 hours pay, at a rate equal to the hourly rate plus 30%, inclusive of benefits.
- A second shift may be established without a first shift, provided the second shift starts at 1:00 PM or later.

OVERTIME:

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday, Monday through Friday, that are not shift work, and the first 10 hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half, inclusive of benefits. Hours in excess of 10 on

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

Saturdays, and all hours on Sundays and holidays, shall be paid at double time, inclusive of benefits.

- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Mon to Thurs, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost due to inclement weather. If Fri. is not a make-up day, the first 10 hours shall be paid at time and one-half, and hours in excess of 10 at double time, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

**MUNICIPALITIES COVERED:**

Bordentown City and Twp., Burlington City and Twp., Eastampton Twp., Chesterfield Twp., Fieldsboro Boro., Florence Twp., Mansfield Twp., Mount Holly Twp., New Hanover Twp., North Hanover Twp., Pemberton Boro. and Twp., Springfield Twp., Westampton Twp., Wrightstown Boro.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Plumber - South**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	05/04/23
Foreman	W53.97 B51.55 T105.52
Journeyman	W49.06 B51.55 T100.61

**Craft: Plumber - South**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
6 months	30%	35%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%
Benefits	32.19	33.59	36.35	37.73	39.10	40.49	41.88	43.25	44.65	46.01

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4**

**Craft: Plumber - South**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:**

- On any job having 2 or more Journeyman Plumbers, 1 must be designated a Foreman.
- There must be 1 additional Foreman for every 10 Plumbers on the job.

The regular workday is 8 hours, between 7:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.
- When 2 shifts are worked, the second shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 8 hours of work.
- When 3 shifts are worked, the second shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 7.5 hours of work, and the third shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 7 hours of work.
- The rate of pay for all shift work shall be an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.

**OVERTIME:**

The first 4 hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday that are not shift work, Monday through Friday, and the first 12 hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. Hours in excess of 12 per day, and all hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

**MUNICIPALITIES COVERED:**

Bass River Twp., Beverly City, Cinnaminson Twp., Delanco Twp., Delran Twp., Edgewater Park Twp., Evesham Twp., Hainesport Twp., Lumberton Twp., Maple Shade Twp., Medford Twp., Medford Lakes Boro, Moorestown Twp., Mount Laurel Twp., Palmyra Boro., Riverside Twp., Riverton Boro., Shamong Twp., Southampton Twp., Tabernacle Twp.,



**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

Washington Twp., Woodland Twp., Willingboro Twp.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Roofer                      PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	05/19/23
Foreman (5 workers or less)	W44.63 B34.62 T79.25
Foreman (6 workers or more)	W45.13 B34.62 T79.75
Journeyman	W42.63 B34.62 T77.25

**Craft: Roofer                      APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
Yearly	52%	55%	60%	75%						
Benefits	23.39	27.89	34.62	34.62						

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \***

\* 1:2, 2:4, 3:6, 4:8, 5:10, 6:12, 7:14

**Craft: Roofer                      COMMENTS/NOTES**

NOTE: Mopper, Operator of Felt Laying Machine or Slag Dispenser shall receive an additional \$.50 per hour.

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:**

- There must be a Foreman on all jobs.
- Foreman rate depends on the number of Roofers on the job, as indicated.

The regular workday is 8 hours between 5:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

**OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays shall be paid at time and one-half the wage rate.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Roofer - Shingle, Slate & Tile**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	05/19/23
Foreman (3 workers or less)	W33.10 B22.10 T55.20
Foreman (4 workers or more)	W33.85 B22.10 T55.95
Helper	W16.43 B22.10 T38.53
Journeyman (shingle work)	W32.85 B22.10 T54.95

**Craft: Roofer - Shingle, Slate & Tile**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

<u>INTERVAL</u>	<u>PERIOD AND RATES</u>									
Yearly	60%	70%	80%							
Benefits	22.10	22.10	22.10							

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \***

\* 1:2, 2:4, 3:6, 4:8, 5:10, 6:12, 7:14

**Craft: Roofer - Shingle, Slate & Tile**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

NOTE: Above rates are for Shingle work only. Slate and Tile work rates are an additional \$3.00 per hour.

HELPER RATIO: 1 Helper to 1 Journeyman

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:**

- There must be a Foreman on all jobs.
- Foreman rate depends on the number of Roofers on the job, as indicated.

**OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays shall be paid at time and one-half the wage rate.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Sheet Metal Sign Installation**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	07/28/23
Foreman	W32.46 B25.93 T58.39
Journeyman	W30.46 B25.93 T56.39

**Craft: Sheet Metal Sign Installation**

**APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
1000 Hours	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%
Benefits	25.06	25.13	25.21	25.28	25.36	25.43	25.51	25.58	25.67	25.81

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:2**

**Craft: Sheet Metal Sign Installation**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

**HAZARDOUS DUTY:**

Sign Installers working from a bosun's chair or outside swinging scaffold at a height of 60 feet or more: + \$5.00 per hour.

**FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:**

When there are 3 or more Sign Installers on a job, one must be designated a Foreman.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours, between 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM.

**OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or outside the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on holidays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day. Saturday holidays will be observed the preceding Friday, Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.



**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

hours on Saturday, shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.

- Benefits on overtime hours are as follows:

Time and one-half = \$54.69.

Double-time = \$61.99.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Saturday holidays will be observed the preceding Friday, Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.



**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Tile Worker                      PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	06/13/23
Finisher	W43.56 B29.69 T73.25
Setter	W51.96 B34.86 T86.82

**Craft: Tile Worker                      APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE**

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
750 Hours	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%

**Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4**

**Craft: Tile Worker                      COMMENTS/NOTES**

NOTE: These rates also apply to Terrazzo and Marble work.

**OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and the first 10 hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. Hours in excess of 10 on Saturdays, and all hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:**

New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. Sunday holidays shall be observed the following Monday.



**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Truck Driver**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	05/02/23	05/01/24
Bucket, Utility, Pick-up, Fuel Delivery trucks	W46.06 B38.88 T84.94	W0.00 B0.00 T88.43
Dump truck (single axle), Asphalt Distributor, Tack Spreader	W46.06 B38.88 T84.94	W0.00 B0.00 T88.43
Euclid-type vehicles (large off-road equipment)	W46.21 B38.88 T85.09	W0.00 B0.00 T88.58
Helper on Asphalt Distributor truck	W46.06 B38.88 T84.94	W0.00 B0.00 T88.43
Low Boy Driver	W47.71 B38.88 T86.59	W0.00 B0.00 T90.08
Slurry Seal, Seeding/Fertilizing/Mulchi ng truck	W46.06 B38.88 T84.94	W0.00 B0.00 T88.43
Straight 3-axle trucks, Dump Truck (3-axle), Dump Truck (tandem)	W46.11 B38.88 T84.99	W0.00 B0.00 T88.48
Tractor-Trailer truck (all types)	W46.21 B38.88 T85.09	W0.00 B0.00 T88.58
Vacuum or Vac-All truck (entire unit)	W46.06 B38.88 T84.94	W0.00 B0.00 T88.43
Winch Trailer Driver	W46.31 B38.88 T85.19	W0.00 B0.00 T88.68

**Craft: Truck Driver**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

Foreman: + \$.75 cents per hour. Overtime rate shall be increased accordingly.

**HAZARDOUS WASTE REMOVAL WORK:**

- On a hazardous waste site requiring Level A, B, or C personal protection for any worker: + \$3.00 per hour.
- On a hazardous waste site not designated Level A, B, or C: + \$1.00 per hour.

The regular workday consists of 8 hours starting between 6:00 AM and 8:00 AM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:**

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

Any shift starting at a time other than 6:00 AM or 8:00 AM shall receive an additional \$3.00 per hour.

**BLENDED RATE:**

- When a truck driver is performing work on site and also serving as a material delivery driver, the driver shall be paid a "blended rate" which shall be 80% of the above-listed wage rates, plus the full benefit rate. This rate shall be used when the driver "round robins" for a minimum of 6 hours during the work day.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday that are not shift work, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

- Benefits on overtime shall be \$46.41.

- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Veteran's Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Truck Driver-Material Delivery Driver**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

	05/02/23	05/01/24
Driver	W36.85 B38.88 T75.73	W0.00 B0.00 T81.14
New Hires: 1st Year	W36.85 B38.88 T75.73	W0.00 B0.00 T81.14

**Craft: Truck Driver-Material Delivery Driver**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

NOTE: These rates may only be used for the delivery of \*materials TO the job site (\*building materials that will become a permanent part of the job site, such as sand, stone, aggregates, asphalt, sheetrock, 2x4's, etc.). In addition, only the following types of truck may be used for such deliveries (Dump Truck or Flat-bed truck). Please note that this rate does not apply to material suppliers or their employees (who do not perform services at the job site), and for the delivery of equipment and/or items that will not become a permanent part of the job site.

OVERTIME: Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate. Benefits on overtime shall be \$46.41.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Veteran's Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

**NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION**

**County - BURLINGTON**

**Craft: Welder**

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE**

Welder

**Craft: Welder**

**COMMENTS/NOTES**

Welders rate is the same as the craft to which the welding is incidental .

# STATEWIDE RATES

**OPERATING ENGINEERS**    **Rates Expiration Date :**

{For apprentice rates refer to "Operating Engineers" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, Monday to Friday, between 6:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Shift work must be established for 5 consecutive workdays.
- Any work started outside of the allowed start time, 6:00 AM to 9:00 AM, except for \* tidal work, shall be considered an irregular shift and paid at straight time, plus 15% for the first eight hours, inclusive of benefits.
- \* FOR TIDAL WORK- a contractor can start their job according to tide schedules (tide schedules are the various high and low tides related to this work), providing the eight hour shift is completed between the hours of 5:00 AM and 6:30 PM.
- All time worked in excess of an established shift (an established shift is a shift that is determined at the time of the bid) shall be paid at the applicable overtime rate. When a portion of an established shift works into Saturday, Sunday or a holiday, that time worked shall be paid at the established shift rate.
- When working with other trades who receive a higher irregular shift differential, these employees shall also receive the higher differential rate.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, or outside of the regular workday, Monday through Friday, that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sunday and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with all hours on Friday paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. When all trades on a particular job site agree, the day after Thanksgiving may be substituted for Veterans Day.

For projects bid after April 1, 2020, on hazardous waste removal work of any kind, including a state or federally designated site, where the operating engineer is required to wear level A, B, or C personal protection, the operating engineer shall receive an hourly wage rate of his regular hourly wage plus \$5.00 per hour.

- An operating engineer working at a hazardous waste removal project or site at a task requiring hazardous waste related certification, but who is not working in a zone requiring level A, B, or C personal protection, shall receive an hourly wage rate of his regular rate plus \$1.00 per hour.

**OPERATING ENGINEERS**    **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

	07/01/2023		07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
57.63	37.65	95.28	98.03	100.53

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

A-Frame

Backhoe (combination)

Boom Attachment on loaders (Except pipehook)

Boring & Drilling Machine

Brush Chopper, Brush Shredder, Tree Shredder, Tree Shearer

Bulldozer, finish grade

Cableway

Carryall

Concrete Pump

Concrete Pumping System (Pumpcrete & similar types)

Conveyor, 125 feet or longer

Drill Doctor (Duties include dust collector and maintenance)

Front End Loader (2 cu. yds. but less than 5 cu. yds.)

Grader, finish

Groove Cutting Machine (ride-on type)

Heater Planer

Hoist: Outside Material Tower Hoist (all types including steam, gas, diesel, electric, air hydraulic, single and double drum, concrete, brick shaft caisson, snorkle roof, and other similar types, Except Chicago-boom type) \* receives an additional \$1.00 per hour on 100 ft. up to 199 ft. total height, and an additional \$2.00 per hour on 200 ft. and over total height.

Hydraulic Crane (10 tons & under)

Hydraulic Dredge

Hydro-Axe

Hydro-Blaster

**OPERATING ENGINEERS**     **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

	<b>07/01/2023</b>		<b>07/01/2024</b>	<b>07/01/2025</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
57.63	37.65	95.28	98.03	100.53

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Jack (screw, air hydraulic, power-operated unit, or console type, Except hand jack or pile load test type)

Log Skidder

Pan

Paver, concrete

Plate & Frame Filter Press

Pumpcrete (unit type)

Pumpcrete, Squeezecrete, or Concrete Pumping machine (regardless of size)

Scraper

Side Boom

Straddle Carrier (Ross and similar types)

Whiphammer

Winch Truck (hoisting)



**OPERATING ENGINEERS**     **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

	<b>07/01/2023</b>		<b>07/01/2024</b>	<b>07/01/2025</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
55.72	37.65	93.37	96.12	98.62

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

- Asphalt Curbing Machine
- Asphalt Plant Engineer
- Asphalt Spreader
- Autograde Curb Trimmer & Sidewalk Shoulder Slipform (CMI & similar types)
- Autograde Curecrete Machine (CMI & similar types)
- Autograde Tube Finisher & Texturing Machine (CMI & similar types)
- Bar Bending Machines (Power)
- Batcher, Batching Plant, & Crusher [On Site]
- Belt Conveyor System
- Boom-Type Skimmer Machine
- Bridge Deck Finisher
- Bulldozer (all sizes)
- Captain (Power Boats)
- Car Dumper (railroad)
- Compressor & Blower unit for loading/unloading of concrete, cement, fly ash, or similar type materials (used independently or truck-mounted)
- Compressor (2 or 3 battery)
- Concrete Breaking Machine
- Concrete Cleaning/Decontamination Machine
- Concrete Finishing Machine
- Concrete Saw or Cutter (ride-on type)
- Concrete Spreader (Hetzl, Rexomatic & similar types)
- Concrete Vibrator

**OPERATING ENGINEERS**    **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

	<b>07/01/2023</b>		<b>07/01/2024</b>	<b>07/01/2025</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
55.72	37.65	93.37	96.12	98.62

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

- Conveyors - under 125 feet
- Crane Signalman
- Crushing Machine
- Directional Boring Machine
- Ditching Machine - Small (Ditchwitch, Vermeer or similar types)
- Dope Pot - Mechanical (with or without pump)
- Dumpster
- Elevator
- Fireman
- Fork Lift (Economobile, Lull & similar types)
- Front End Loader (1 cu. yd. and over but less than 2 cu. yds.)
- Generator (2 or 3 battery)
- Giraffe Grinder
- Goldhofer/Hydraulic Jacking Trailer
- Grader & Motor Patrols
- Grout Pump
- Gunnite Machine (Excluding nozzle)
- Hammer - Vibratory (in conjunction with generator)
- Heavy Equipment Robotics - Operator/Technician
- Hoist (roof, tigger, aerial platform hoist, house car)
- Hopper
- Hopper Doors (power operated)
- Ladder (motorized)

**OPERATING ENGINEERS**     **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
55.72	37.65	93.37	96.12	98.62

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Laddervator

Locomotive (Dinky-type)

Maintenance Utility Man

Master Environmental Maintenance Technician

Mechanic

Mixer (Except paving mixers)

Pavement Breaker (truck-mounted or small self-propelled  
ride-on type)

Pavement Breaker - maintenance of compressor or hydraulic unit

Pipe Bending Machine (power)

Pitch Pump

Plaster Pump (regardless of size)

Post Hole Digger (post pounder, auger)

Rod Bending Machines

Roller (black top)

Scale (power)

Seamen Pulverizing Mixer

Shoulder Widener

Silo

Skimmer Machine (boom type)

Steel Cutting Machine (service & maintenance)

Tamrock Drill

Tractor

Transfer Machines

**OPERATING ENGINEERS**    **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
55.72	37.65	93.37	96.12	98.62

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Tug Captains

Tug Master (Power Boats)

Ultra High Pressure Waterjet Cutting Tool System -  
Operator/Maintenance Technician

Vacuum Blasting Machine - Operator/Maintenance Technician

Vibrating Plant (used with unloading)

Welder & Repair Mechanic

**Effective Dates:**

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
50.38	37.65	88.03	90.78	93.28

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Assistant Engineer/Oiler

Driller's Helper

Field Engineer - Transit man or Instrument man

Maintenance Apprentice (Deckhand)

Maintenance Apprentice (Oiler)

Mechanic's Helper

Off Road Back Dump

Tire Repair & Maintenance

**Effective Dates:**

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
47.80	37.65	85.45	88.20	90.70

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Field Engineer - Rodman or Chainman

TERRITORY  
ENTIRE STATE

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

OPERATING ENGINEERS     Rates Expiration Date :

Effective Dates:

	07/01/2023		07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
57.96	37.65	95.61	98.36	100.86

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Lead Engineer, Foreman Engineer, Safety Engineer (minimum)

**OPERATING ENGINEERS**    **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

	<b>07/01/2023</b>		<b>07/01/2024</b>	<b>07/01/2025</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
59.22	37.65	96.87	99.62	102.12

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

- Autograde Pavement Profiler (CMI & similar types)
- Autograde Pavement Profiler - Recycle Type (CMI & similar types)
- Autograde Placer/Trimmer/Spreader Combination (CMI & similar types)
- Autograde Slipform Paver (CMI & similar types)
- Backhoe (Excavator)
- Central Power Plant
- Concrete Paving Machine
- Cranes, Derricks, Pile Drivers (all types), under 100 tons with a boom (including jib and/or leads) under 100 ft.
- Draglines
- Drill, Bauer, AMI and similar types
- Drillmaster, Quarrymaster
- Drillmaster/Quarrymaster (down-the-hole drill), rotary drill, self-propelled hydraulic drill, self-powered drill
- Elevator Grader
- Field Engineer-Chief of Party
- Front End Loader (5 cu. yards or larger)
- Gradall
- Grader, Rago
- Helicopter Co-Pilot
- Helicopter Communications Engineer
- Juntann Pile Driver
- Locomotive (large)
- Mucking Machine

**OPERATING ENGINEERS**     **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

<b>07/01/2023</b>			<b>07/01/2024</b>	<b>07/01/2025</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
59.22	37.65	96.87	99.62	102.12

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Pavement & Concrete Breaker (Superhammer & Hoe Ram)

Pile Driver

Prentice Truck

Roadway Surface Grinder

Scooper (loader & shovel)

Shovel (Excavator)

Trackhoe (Excavator)

Tree Chopper with boom

Trenching Machine (cable plow)

Tunnel Boring Machine

Vacuum Truck

**OPERATING ENGINEERS**    **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

	<b>07/01/2023</b>		<b>07/01/2024</b>	<b>07/01/2025</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
54.09	37.65	91.74	94.49	96.99

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

- Chipper
- Compressor (single)
- Concrete Spreader (small type)
- Conveyor Loader (Except elevator graders)
- Engines, Large Diesel (1620 HP) & Staging Pump
- Farm Tractor
- Fertilizing Equipment (operation & maintenance)
- Fine Grade Machine (small type)
- Form Line Grader (small type)
- Front End Loader (under 1 cubic yard)
- Generator (single)
- Grease, Gas, Fuel, & Oil Supply Trucks
- Heaters (Nelson or other type)
- Lights - portable generating light plant
- Mixer, Concrete (small)
- Mulching Equipment (operation & maintenance)
- Power Broom or Sweeper
- Pump (diesel engine & hydraulic - regardless of power)
- Pump (larger than 2 inch suction, including submersible pumps)
- Road Finishing Machine (small type)
- Roller - grade, fill, or stone base
- Seeding Equipment (operation & maintenance)
- Sprinkler & Water Pump Trucks



**OPERATING ENGINEERS**     Rates Expiration Date :

**Effective Dates:**

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
54.09	37.65	91.74	94.49	96.99

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Steam Generator or Boiler

Stone Spreader

Tamping Machine (vibrating ride-on type)

Temporary Heating Plant (Nelson or other type, including propane, natural gas, and flow-type units)

Water or Sprinkler Truck

Welding Machine (gas, diesel, or electric convertor, of any type)

Welding System - Multiple (rectifier transformer type)

Wellpoint Systems (including installation by bull gang and maintenance)

**Effective Dates:**

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
61.04	37.65	98.69	101.44	103.94

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Helicopter Pilot/Engineer

**Effective Dates:**

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
65.72	37.65	103.37	106.12	108.62

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes, Derricks, Pile Driver (all types), 100 tons and over and TOWER CRANE with boom (including jib and/or leads) 140 ft. and over

**Effective Dates:**

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
64.72	37.65	102.37	105.12	107.62

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes, Derricks, Pile Driver (all types), 100 tons and over and TOWER CRANE with boom (including jib and/or leads) from 100 ft. to 139 ft.

**OPERATING ENGINEERS**     **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

<b>07/01/2023</b>			<b>07/01/2024</b>	<b>07/01/2025</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
61.22	37.65	98.87	101.62	104.12

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes, Derricks, Pile Driver (all types) , under 100 tons with a boom (including jib and/or leads) 140 ft. and over

**Effective Dates:**

<b>07/01/2023</b>			<b>07/01/2024</b>	<b>07/01/2025</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
63.72	37.65	101.37	104.12	106.62

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes, Derricks, Pile Driver (all types), 100 tons and over and TOWER CRANE with a boom (including jib and/or leads) under 100 ft.

**Effective Dates:**

<b>07/01/2023</b>			<b>07/01/2024</b>	<b>07/01/2025</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
60.22	37.65	97.87	100.62	103.12

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes, Derricks, Pile Driver (all types), under 100 tons with a boom (including jib and/or leads) from 100 ft. to 139 ft.

**STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION**     **Rates Expiration Date :**

{For apprentice rates refer to "Operating Engineers" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, Monday to Friday, between 6:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Shift work must be established for 5 consecutive workdays.
- Any work started outside of the allowed start time, 6:00 AM to 9:00 AM, except for \* tidal work, shall be considered an irregular shift and paid at straight time, plus 15% for the first eight hours, inclusive of benefits.
- \* FOR TIDAL WORK- a contractor can start their job according to tide schedules (tide schedules are the various high and low tides related to this work), providing the eight hour shift is completed between the hours of 5:00 AM and 6:30 PM.
- All time worked in excess of an established shift (an established shift is a shift that is determined at the time of the bid) shall be paid at the applicable overtime rate. When a portion of an established shift works into Saturday, Sunday or a holiday, that time worked shall be paid at the established shift rate.
- When working with other trades who receive a higher irregular shift differential, these employees shall also receive the higher differential rate.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, or outside of the regular workday, Monday through Friday, that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sunday and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with all hours on Friday paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. When all trades on a particular job site agree, the day after Thanksgiving may be substituted for Veterans Day.

For projects bid after April 1, 2020, on hazardous waste removal work of any kind, including a state or federally designated site, where the operating engineer is required to wear level A, B, or C personal protection, the operating engineer shall receive an hourly wage rate of his regular hourly wage plus \$5.00 per hour.

- An operating engineer working at a hazardous waste removal project or site at a task requiring hazardous waste related certification, but who is not working in a zone requiring level A, B, or C personal protection, shall receive an hourly wage rate of his regular rate plus \$1.00 per hour.

**Effective Dates:**

	<b>07/01/2023</b>		<b>07/01/2024</b>	<b>07/01/2025</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
62.85	37.65	100.50	103.25	105.75

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Helicopter Co-Pilot & Communications Engineer

TERRITORY  
ENTIRE STATE

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION      Rates Expiration Date :

Effective Dates:

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
58.79	37.65	96.44	99.19	101.69

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

A-Frame

Cherry Picker -10 tons or less (Over 10 tons use crane rate)

Hoist (all types Except Chicago-boom)

Jack (screw, air hydraulic, power-operated unit or console type, Except hand jack or pile load test type)

Side Boom

Straddle Carrier

**STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION**      **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

	<b>07/01/2023</b>		<b>07/01/2024</b>	<b>07/01/2025</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
56.13	37.65	93.78	96.53	99.03

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

- Aerial Platform Used On Hoists
- Apprentice Engineer/Oiler with Compressor or Welding Machine
- Captain (Power Boats)
- Compressor (2 or 3 in battery)
- Concrete Cleaning/Decontamination Machine Operator
- Conveyor or Tugger Hoist
- Directional Boring Machine
- Elevator or House Car
- Fireman
- Forklift
- Generator (2 or 3)
- Heavy Equipment Robotics, Operator/Technician
- Maintenance Utility Man
- Master Environmental Maintenance Technician
- Tug Master (Power Boats)
- Ultra High Pressure Waterjet Cutting Tool System Operator/Maintenance Technician
- Vacuum Blasting Machine Operator/Maintenance Technician
- Welding Machines, Gas or Electric Converters on any type-2 or 3 in battery including diesels

**STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION**      **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

	07/01/2023		07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
54.60	37.65	92.25	95.00	97.50

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Compressor (Single)

Generators

Welding Machines, Gas, Diesel, Or Electric Converters of any type-single

Welding System, Multiple (Rectifier Transformer Type)

**Effective Dates:**

	07/01/2023		07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
50.84	37.65	88.49	91.24	93.74

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Assistant Engineer/Oiler

Drillers Helper

Field Engineer - Transit/Instrument Man

Maintenance Apprentice (Deckhand)

Maintenance Apprentice (Oiler)

Off Road Back Dump

**Effective Dates:**

	07/01/2023		07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
58.41	37.65	96.06	98.81	101.31

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Lead Engineer, Foreman Engineer, Safety Engineer (Minimum)

**Effective Dates:**

	07/01/2023		07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
47.80	37.65	85.45	88.20	90.70

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Field Engineer - Rodman or Chainman

**STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION**      **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
59.55	37.65	97.20	99.95	102.45

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Field Engineer-Chief of Party

Vacuum Truck

**Effective Dates:**

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
67.74	37.65	105.39	108.14	110.64

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes (all cranes, land or floating with booms, including jib, 140 ft. and over, above ground). Derricks (all derricks, land, floating or Chicago Boom type with booms including jib, 140 ft. and over, above ground), and Pile Drivers (all types) 100 tons and over and Tower Cranes.

**Effective Dates:**

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
66.08	37.65	103.73	106.48	108.98

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes (all cranes, land or floating with booms including jib, less than 140 ft. above ground), Derricks (all derricks, land, floating or Chicago Boom type with booms including jib, less than 140 ft. above ground), Pile Drivers (all types), 100 tons and over and Tower Crane.

**Effective Dates:**

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
63.24	37.65	100.89	103.64	106.14

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes (all cranes, land or floating with booms including jib, 140 ft. and over, above ground), Derricks (all derricks, land, floating or Chicago Boom type with booms including jib, 140 ft. and over, above ground), Pile Drivers (all types), under 100 tons.

**Effective Dates:**

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
61.58	37.65	99.23	101.98	104.48

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes (all cranes, land or floating with booms including jib, less than 140 ft. above ground), Derricks (all derricks, land, floating or Chicago Boom type with booms including jib, less than 140 ft. above ground), Pile Drivers (all types), under 100 tons.

TERRITORY  
ENTIRE STATE

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION      Rates Expiration Date :

Effective Dates:

07/01/2023			07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
63.24	37.65	100.89	103.64	106.14

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Helicopter Pilot & Engineer



**TEST BORING PRELIMINARY TO CONSTRUCTION-SOUTH/WEST**      **Rates Expiration Date :**

THESE RATES APPLY IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES ONLY:

Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Hunterdon, Mercer, Monmouth, Ocean, Salem, Sussex, Warren

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, Monday to Friday, between 6:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Shift work must be established for 5 consecutive workdays.
- Any work started outside of the allowed start time, 6:00 AM to 9:00 AM, except for \* tidal work, shall be considered an irregular shift and paid at straight time, plus 15% for the first eight hours, inclusive of benefits.
- \* FOR TIDAL WORK- a contractor can start their job according to tide schedules (tide schedules are the various high and low tides related to this work), providing the eight hour shift is completed between the hours of 5:00 AM and 6:30 PM.
- All time worked in excess of an established shift (an established shift is a shift that is determined at the time of the bid) shall be paid at the applicable overtime rate. When a portion of an established shift works into Saturday, Sunday or a holiday, that time worked shall be paid at the established shift rate.
- When working with other trades who receive a higher irregular shift differential, these employees shall also receive the higher differential rate.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, or outside of the regular workday, Monday through Friday, that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sunday and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with all hours on Friday paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. When all trades on a particular job site agree, the day after Thanksgiving may be substituted for Veterans Day.

For projects bid after April 1, 2020, on hazardous waste removal work of any kind, including a state or federally designated site, where the operating engineer is required to wear level A, B, or C personal protection, the operating engineer shall receive an hourly wage rate of his regular hourly wage plus \$5.00 per hour.

- An operating engineer working at a hazardous waste removal project or site at a task requiring hazardous waste related certification, but who is not working in a zone requiring level A, B, or C personal protection, shall receive an hourly wage rate of his regular rate plus \$1.00 per hour.

**Effective Dates:**

	07/01/2023		07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
59.22	37.65	96.87	99.62	102.12

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Driller

**Effective Dates:**

	07/01/2023		07/01/2024	07/01/2025
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
52.38	37.65	90.03	92.78	95.28

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Driller's Helper

**FREE AIR TUNNEL JOBS**     **Rates Expiration Date :**

{For apprentice rates refer to "Heavy & General" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, starting at 7:00 AM or 8:00 AM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Shifts must start at 3:00 PM, 4:00 PM, 12:00 AM, or 1:00 AM, to be considered shift work, except when the project owner mandates special hours of work in the job specifications, in which case those hours may be considered shift work.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that begins before midnight on Friday and ends on Saturday morning, or that begins at or after 8:00 PM on Sunday and ends on Monday morning may be paid at the shift differential rate.
- Shifts shall receive an additional \$3.00 per hour.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, or outside of the regular workday that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. Veterans Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving. However, in the trading of Veterans Day for the day after Thanksgiving, if overtime is worked on Veterans Day, it shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

**Hazardous Waste Work:**

- where Level A, B, or C protection is required: + \$3.00/hr
- other Hazardous Waste site: + \$1.00/hr

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
50.30	35.73	86.03

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Walking Boss & Superintendent

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
50.00	35.73	85.73

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Heading Foreman, Shaft Foreman, Rod Foreman, Electrician Foreman, Rigging Foreman

**FREE AIR TUNNEL JOBS**      **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
49.50	35.73	85.23

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Iron Foreman, Caulking Foreman, Form Foreman, Cement Finishing Foreman, Concrete Foreman, Track Foreman, Cleanup Foreman, Grout Foreman

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
52.00	35.73	87.73

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Blaster

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.95	35.73	84.68

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Top Labor Foreman

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.60	35.73	84.33

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Skilled Men (including Caulker, Powder Carrier, all other skilled men)

Skilled Men (including Miner, Drill Runner, Iron Man, Conveyor Man, Manitenance Man, Safety Miner, Rigger, Block Layer, Cement Finisher, Tod Man)

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.45	35.73	84.18

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Semi-Skilled Men (including Bell or Signal Man Top or Bottom, Form Worker & Mover, Concrete Worker, Shaft Man, Tunnel Laborer, Caulker's Helper, all other semi-skilled)

Semi-Skilled Men (including Miner's Helper, Chuck Tender, Track Man, Nipper, Brake Man, Derail Man, Cable Man, Hose Man, Gravel Man, Form Man)

TERRITORY  
ENTIRE STATE

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

FREE AIR TUNNEL JOBS      Rates Expiration Date :

Effective Dates:

03/01/2023

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.05	35.73	83.78

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

All Others (including Powder Watchman, Change House Attendant, Top Laborer)

**DRILL FOR GROUND WATER SUPPLY**     **Rates Expiration Date :**

The well driller and/or helper may perform all work relative to the construction, finishing, and servicing of wells, pumps and borings for ground water supply. The present methods of well drilling entailing as they do, many diverse job operations calling for drilling, pump discharge, piping, and the operation of various types of related power equipment, shall all be within the job duties and functions of the well driller and/or helper. In the event that an extension of work should occur beyond water well drilling functions, into the field of general construction work, such extension of work would come under the appropriate rates listed elsewhere in this wage determination.

- For Work Hours, Shift Differentials, Overtime Rates, and Recognized Holidays see the "Operating Engineers" section of this wage determination.

**Effective Dates:**

	<b>07/01/2023</b>		<b>07/01/2024</b>	<b>07/01/2025</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
57.97	37.65	95.62	98.37	100.87

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Driller

**Effective Dates:**

	<b>07/01/2023</b>		<b>07/01/2024</b>	<b>07/01/2025</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
51.13	37.65	88.78	91.53	94.03

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Driller's Helper

**OPERATING ENGINEERS MARINE-DREDGING**    **Rates Expiration Date :**

NOTE: These wage rates only apply to dredging and other marine construction activities occurring in navigable waters and their tributaries.

Boat crews carrying explosive material (dynamite, pourfex, and other similar materials) shall be paid at 120% of the hourly wage rate for hours engaged in handling of said materials. Employees required to possess a Hazardous Material Certification as a condition of employment shall be compensated at 120% of the hourly wage rate.

**OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 40 per week, and all hours on Saturdays and Sundays, shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

**Effective Dates:**

**10/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
45.26	15.22	60.48

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Lead Dredgerman, Operator, Leverman

Licensed Tug Operator (over 1000 HP)

**Effective Dates:**

**10/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
39.14	14.79	53.93

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Derrick Operator, Spider/Spill Barge Operator

Engineer, Electrician, Chief Welder, Chief Mate

Fill Placer, Operator II

Licensed Boat Operator

Maintenance Engineer

**Effective Dates:**

**10/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
36.84	14.63	51.47

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Certified Welder

**OPERATING ENGINEERS MARINE-DREDGING**     **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

**10/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
35.83	14.31	50.14

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Mate, Drag Barge Operator, Steward, Assistant Fill Placer

Welder

**Effective Dates:**

**10/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
34.68	14.23	48.91

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Boat Operator

**Effective Dates:**

**10/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
28.81	13.82	42.63

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Shoreman, Deckhand, Rodman, Scowman

**Effective Dates:**

**10/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
40.33	14.87	55.20

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Crane Operator

MICROSURFACING/SLURRY SEAL     Rates Expiration Date :

THESE RATES APPLY IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES ONLY:

Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Mercer, Ocean, Salem

\*\*\*IN ALL OTHER COUNTIES use the Heavy and General Laborers - North "Slurry Seal Laborer" rates.\*\*\*

SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

Any shift starting at 3:30 PM or later shall receive an additional \$0.35/hr

OVERTIME:

Hours in excess of 8 per day or 40 per week shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2017**

Rate	Fringe	Total
36.50	21.27	57.77

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Foreman

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2017**

Rate	Fringe	Total
33.80	21.27	55.07

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Box man

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2017**

Rate	Fringe	Total
31.75	21.27	53.02

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Microsurface/Slurry Preparation

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2017**

Rate	Fringe	Total
31.75	21.27	53.02

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Squeegee man



TERRITORY  
ENTIRE STATE

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

MICROSURFACING/SLURRY SEAL      Rates Expiration Date :

Effective Dates:

03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
30.30	21.27	51.57

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cleaner, Taper

ASPHALT LABORERS - SOUTH    Rates Expiration Date :

"THESE RATES APPLY IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES ONLY: Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Mercer, Ocean, Salem

{For apprentice rates refer to "Laborer - Heavy & General" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, starting at 7:00 AM or 8:00 AM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Shifts must start at 3:00 PM, 4:00 PM, 12:00 AM, or 1:00 AM, to be considered shift work, except when the project owner mandates special hours of work in the job specifications, in which case those hours may be considered shift work.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that begins before midnight on Friday and ends on Saturday morning, or that begins at or after 8:00 PM on Sunday and ends on Monday morning may be paid at the shift differential rate.
- Shifts shall receive an additional \$3.00 per hour.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, or outside of the regular workday that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. Veterans Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving. However, in the trading of Veterans Day for the day after Thanksgiving, if overtime is worked on Veterans Day, it shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

**Hazardous Waste Work:**

- where Level A, B, or C protection is required: + \$5.00/hr
- other Hazardous Waste site: + \$1.00/hr

**FOR TIDE WORK** (pertains to tidal water): A contractor can start their job according to tide schedules (tide schedules are the various high and low tides related to this work) providing the eight (8) hour shift is completed between the hours of 5:00 AM and 6:30 PM.

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
51.80	35.73	87.53

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Paving Foreman

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.35	35.73	84.08

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Head Raker

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.50	35.73	84.23

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Screedman

**ASPHALT LABORERS - SOUTH**     **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
47.95	35.73	83.68

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Tampers, Smoothers, Kettlemen,  
Painters, Shovelers, Roller Boys

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.05	35.73	83.78

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Milling Controller

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.25	35.73	83.98

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Traffic Control Coordinator

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.20	35.73	83.93

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Raker, Luteman

**TEST BORING PRELIMINARY TO CONSTRUCTION-NORTH**      **Rates Expiration Date :**

THESE RATES APPLY IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES ONLY:  
Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Morris, Passaic, Somerset, Union

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:**

Employees on a shift other than between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM shall receive an additional \$2.00 per hour.

**OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

Hazardous Waste Pay (for Levels A, B, and C): an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.

A newly hired Helper with no experience in the industry shall be paid as follows:

- 1st year on the job - 70% of Helper wage rate
- 2nd year on the job - 80% of Helper wage rate
- 3rd year on the job - 90% of Helper wage rate
- All helpers receive full fringe benefit rate.

**Effective Dates:**

**12/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
36.28	33.49	69.77

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Helper (4th year helper)

**Effective Dates:**

**12/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
46.25	33.49	79.74

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Driller

**Effective Dates:**

**12/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
52.66	33.49	86.15

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Foreman

**HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS - NORTH**    **Rates Expiration Date :**

THESE RATES APPLY IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES ONLY:

Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Hunterdon, Middlesex, Monmouth, Morris, Passaic, Somerset, Sussex, Union, Warren

{For apprentice rates refer to "Laborer - Heavy & General" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, starting at 7:00 AM or 8:00 AM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Shifts must start at 3:00 PM, 4:00 PM, 12:00 AM, or 1:00 AM, to be considered shift work, except when the project owner mandates special hours of work in the job specifications, in which case those hours may be considered shift work.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that begins before midnight on Friday and ends on Saturday morning, or that begins at or after 8:00 PM on Sunday and ends on Monday morning may be paid at the shift differential rate.
- Shifts shall receive an additional \$3.00 per hour.

FOR TIDE WORK (pertains to tidal water): A contractor can start their job according to tide schedules (tide schedules are the various high and low tides related to this work) providing the eight (8) hour shift is completed between the hours of 5:00 AM and 6:30 PM.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, or outside of the regular workday that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. Veterans Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving. However, in the trading of Veterans Day for the day after Thanksgiving, if overtime is worked on Veterans Day, it shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

**Hazardous Waste Work:**

- where Level A, B, or C protection is required: + \$5.00/hr
- other Hazardous Waste site: + \$1.00/hr

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
47.55	35.73	83.28

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

**"D" Rate:**

basic, landscape, asphalt, slurry seal, or railroad track laborer; utility meter installer; flagman; salamander tender; pitman; dumpman; rakers or tampers on cold patch work; wrappers or coatiers of pipe; waterproofer; timberman; wagon drill or drill master helper; powder carrier; magazine tender; signal man; power buggy operator; tree cutter; operator of basic power tools

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.25	35.73	83.98

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

**"C" Rate:**

pipe layer; laser man; conduit or duct line layer; operator of jack hammer, chipping hammer, pavement breaker, concrete cutter, asphalt cutter, sheet hammer, or walk-behind saw cutter; sandblaster; acetylene cutting or burning; wagon drill, directional drill, or hydraulic drill operator; drill master; core driller; traffic control coordinator; asphalt raker or lute man

**HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS - NORTH**      **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.50	35.73	84.23

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

"B" Rate:

concrete finisher; setter of brick or stone pavers; stone cutter; form setter; manhole, catch basin, or inlet builder; asphalt screedman; rammer; hardscaping; gunite nozzle man

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
52.05	35.73	87.78

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

"A" Rate:

blaster

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
51.80	35.73	87.53

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

"FOREMAN" Rate:

labor foreman, asphalt foreman, drill foreman, pipe foreman, grade foreman, finisher foreman, concrete foreman

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
52.80	35.73	88.53

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

"GENERAL FOREMAN" Rate

**HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS - SOUTH**    **Rates Expiration Date :**

THESE RATES APPLY IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES ONLY:

Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Mercer, Ocean, Salem

{For apprentice rates refer to "Laborer - Heavy & General" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, starting at 7:00 AM or 8:00 AM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Shifts must start at 3:00 PM, 4:00 PM, 12:00 AM, or 1:00 AM, to be considered shift work, except when the project owner mandates special hours of work in the job specifications, in which case those hours may be considered shift work.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that begins before midnight on Friday and ends on Saturday morning, or that begins at or after 8:00 PM on Sunday and ends on Monday morning may be paid at the shift differential rate.
- Shifts shall receive an additional \$3.00 per hour.

FOR TIDE WORK (pertains to tidal water): A contractor can start their job according to tide schedules (tide schedules are the various high and low tides related to this work) providing the eight (8) hour shift is completed between the hours of 5:00 AM and 6:30 PM.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, or outside of the regular workday that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. Veterans Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving. However, in the trading of Veterans Day for the day after Thanksgiving, if overtime is worked on Veterans Day, it shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

**Hazardous Waste Work:**

- where Level A, B, or C protection is required: + \$5.00/hr
- other Hazardous Waste site: + \$1.00/hr

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
47.55	35.73	83.28

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

basic, landscape, or railroad track laborer; utility meter installer; flagman; salamander tender; pitman; dumpman; rakers or tampers on cold patch work; wrappers or coaters of pipe; waterproofers; tree cutter, timberman

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
47.55	35.73	83.28

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

wagon drill or drill master helper; powder carrier; magazine tender; signal man

**HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS - SOUTH**      **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.25	35.73	83.98

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

pipe layer; laser man; conduit or duct line layer; operator of jack hammer, chipping hammer, pavement breaker, concrete cutter, asphalt cutter, sheet hammer, or walk-behind saw cutter; sandblaster; acetylene cutting or burning

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.25	35.73	83.98

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

wagon or directional drill operator; drill master

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
52.05	35.73	87.78

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

blaster

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
51.80	35.73	87.53

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

labor foreman, drill foreman, pipe foreman, grade foreman, finisher foreman, concrete foreman

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
52.80	35.73	88.53

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

general foreman



TERRITORY  
ENTIRE STATE

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS - SOUTH      Rates Expiration Date :

Effective Dates:

03/01/2023

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.50	35.73	84.23

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

concrete finisher; setter of brick or stone pavers; stone cutter; form setter; manhole, catch basin, or inlet builder; rammer; gunite nozzle man

PIPELINE - MAINLINE TRANSMISSION     Rates Expiration Date :

These rates apply to the following: welding on Transportation Mainline pipe lines (cross-country pipe lines, or any segments thereof, transporting coal, gas, oil, water or other transportable materials, vapors or liquids, including portions of such pipe lines within private property boundaries up to the final metering station or connection - the point where a valve, consumer connection, or town border station divides mainline transmission lines or higher pressure lateral and branch lines from lower pressure distribution systems).

PER DIEM PAYMENT:

In addition to the total wage rate paid for each craft, the following per diem (per day) amounts must also be paid - Pipeline Journeyman: \$80.50; Pipeline Journeyman Welder: \$140.50; and Pipeline Helper: \$64.50. Note: in order to receive the per diem payment an employee must work a minimum of 8 hours in a 24 hour period.

NOTES:

- Journeymen employed as "stringer bead" welders and journeymen who are regularly employed as "hot-pass" welders shall receive \$1.00 per hour more than other journeymen.
- Welders running "stringer bead" or "hot-pass" on "cutouts" or "tie-ins" on a production basis shall be paid \$1.00 per hour above the journeymen rate.
- Whenever a welder helper is employed using a power buffer or power grinder immediately behind the stringer bead and/or hot-pass welders, and the pipe gang is set on a production basis, the helper shall be paid \$2.00 per hour above the helper rate.
- If back welding is performed inside a pipe under either or both of the following conditions, the welder engaged in the welding will receive \$3.00 per hour above the regular rate for the job only for the days on which such back welding is performed:
  - The employer elects, as a regular procedure, to back weld each line-up. This condition is not intended to apply to occasional back welding performed by the pipe gang to repair a bead, to rectify a "high-lo" condition or wall thickness, etc.
  - A welder is required to back weld a completed weld behind the firing line.
- If the welder helper is required to go inside the pipe for the purpose of brushing, buffing and grinding the weld, they shall receive a wage rate \$1.00 per hour above the regular helper rate for the days involved.
- Welders working on "hot work" shall be paid \$2.00 per hour above the regular rate for each day engaged in such work. "Hot work" is defined as work on lines in service where there is the danger of fire or explosion.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours, between 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

OVERTIME:

Hours in excess of 8 per day, and all hours on Sundays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

**Effective Dates:**

**07/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
57.34	34.70	92.04

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Pipeline Journeyman Welder

TERRITORY  
ENTIRE STATE

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

PIPELINE - MAINLINE TRANSMISSION      Rates Expiration Date :

Effective Dates:

**07/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
57.34	34.70	92.04

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Pipeline Journeyman

Effective Dates:

**07/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
33.84	24.32	58.16

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Pipeline Helper

**PIPELINE - GAS DISTRIBUTION**    **Rates Expiration Date :**

These rates apply to the following: welding on gas line distribution systems (that portion of the gas distribution system placed in streets, roads, subways, tunnels, viaducts, highways and easements which serves the users of gas).

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

An "irregular" shift may start any time from 5:00 PM to 12:00 AM, Monday through Friday, and shall receive an additional 15% of the regular rate per hour, inclusive of benefits.

**OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of forty per week, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

**Effective Dates:**

**11/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
64.70	31.84	96.54

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Pipeline Journeyman Welder

**Effective Dates:**

**11/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
64.70	31.84	96.54

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Pipeline Journeyman

**Effective Dates:**

**11/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
41.00	23.56	64.56

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Pipeline Helper

**ASPHALT LABORERS- NORTH**    **Rates Expiration Date :**

THESE RATES APPLY IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES ONLY:

Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Hunterdon, Middlesex, Monmouth, Morris, Passaic, Somerset, Sussex, Union, Warren

{For apprentice rates refer to "Laborer - Heavy & General" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, starting at 7:00 AM or 8:00 AM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Shifts must start at 3:00 PM, 4:00 PM, 12:00 AM, or 1:00 AM, to be considered shift work, except when the project owner mandates special hours of work in the job specifications, in which case those hours may be considered shift work.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that begins before midnight on Friday and ends on Saturday morning, or that begins at or after 8:00 PM on Sunday and ends on Monday morning may be paid at the shift differential rate.
- Shifts shall receive an additional \$3.00 per hour.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, or outside of the regular workday that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. Veterans Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving. However, in the trading of Veterans Day for the day after Thanksgiving, if overtime is worked on Veterans Day, it shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

**Hazardous Waste Work:**

- where Level A, B, or C protection is required: + \$5.00/hr
- other Hazardous Waste site: + \$1.00/hr

**FOR TIDE WORK** (pertains to tidal water): A contractor can start their job according to tide schedules (tide schedules are the various high and low tides related to this work) providing the eight (8) hour shift is completed between the hours of 5:00 AM and 6:30 PM.

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
51.80	35.73	87.53

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Asphalt Foreman

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.50	35.73	84.23

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Asphalt Screedman

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
48.25	35.73	83.98

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Asphalt Raker or Lute Man

TERRITORY  
ENTIRE STATE

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ASPHALT LABORERS- NORTH      Rates Expiration Date :

Effective Dates:

03/01/2023

Rate	Fringe	Total
47.55	35.73	83.28

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Asphalt Laborer

**ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (NORTH)**     **Rates Expiration Date :**

Electrician-Utility Work (North)

(For apprentice rates refer to Electrician-Utility Work (North) in any county rate package).

These rates apply to work contracted for by the following utility companies:

Public Service Electric & Gas Co. of NJ, GPU Energy, Borough of Madison Electric Department, Sussex Rural Electric Cooperative, Rockland Utilities, and Butler Municipal Electric Co.

These rates do not apply to work on substations or switching stations.

For Utility work contracted for by a utility company other than those listed above or those listed under "Electrician-Utility Work (South), see the "Outside Commercial Rates" for the county in which the jobsite is located.

\* FOR OUTSIDE COMMERCIAL RATES PLEASE SEE COUNTY RATES

The regular workday is 8 hours, between 6:00 AM and 6:00 PM.

FOR EMERGENCY WORK ONLY: (emergency work is defined as work caused by storm, catastrophe, act of god, and circumstances beyond the control of the employer)-all hours of work shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.

2nd shift (between the hours of 4:30 PM and 1:00 AM): 8 hours of work + 17.3% of the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

3rd shift (between the hours of 12:30 AM and 9:00 AM): 8 hours of work + 31.4% of the regular rate per hour, inclusive of benefits.

**OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday Monday through Friday, that is not shift work, and all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.

Four 10-hour days may worked, at straight time, between 6:00 AM and 6:00 PM, Monday through Thursday.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:**

New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, or day on which they are legally observed.

**Effective Dates:**

	12/03/2023		12/01/2024
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
62.94	43.42	106.36	109.56

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Chief Lineman

**Effective Dates:**

	12/03/2023		12/01/2024
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
59.38	40.97	100.35	103.36

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Journeyman Lineman

**ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (NORTH)**      **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
59.38	40.97	100.35	103.36

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Special License Operator

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
58.79	40.56	99.35	102.32

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Transit Man

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
57.00	39.33	96.33	99.21

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Line Equipment Operator

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
49.88	34.41	84.29	86.81

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Dynamite Man

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
74.23	51.21	125.44	129.20

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

General Foreman

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
68.29	47.12	115.41	118.85

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Assistant General Foreman



**ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (NORTH)**      **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
66.51	45.89	112.40	115.76

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Line Foreman

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
48.10	33.18	81.28	83.72

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Street Light Mechanical Leader

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
45.72	31.54	77.26	79.58

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Groundman Winch Operator

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
45.72	31.54	77.26	79.58

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Groundman Truck Operator

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
45.13	31.13	76.26	78.55

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Street Light Mechanic

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
45.13	31.13	76.26	78.55

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Line Equipment Mechanic

**ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (NORTH)**      **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
38.60	26.63	65.23	67.17

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Groundman 2nd Year

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
35.63	24.58	60.21	62.02

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Groundman 1st Year

**Effective Dates:**

<b>12/03/2023</b>			<b>12/01/2024</b>
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total
58.79	40.56	99.35	102.32

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Line Equipment Foreman

**ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (SOUTH)**    **Rates Expiration Date :**

Electrician-Utility Work (South)

(For apprentice rates refer to Electrician-Utility Work (South) in any county rate package).

These rates apply to work contracted for by the following utility company:

Atlantic City Electric.

These rates do not apply to work on substations or switching stations.

For utility work contracted for by a utility company other than the one listed above or those listed under "Electrician-Utility Work (North), see the "Outside Commercial Rates" for the county in which the jobsite is located.

\* FOR OUTSIDE COMMERCIAL RATES PLEASE SEE COUNTY RATES

The regular workday is 8 hours, between 7:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

FOR EMERGENCY WORK ONLY: (emergency work is defined as work caused by storm, catastrophe, act of god, and circumstances beyond the control of the employer)- all hours of work shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.

When two (2) or three (3) shifts are worked the following shall apply:

1st shift (between the hours of 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM)

2nd shift (between the hours of 4:30 PM and 12:30 AM): 8 hours of work + 10% of the regular rate of pay for 7.5 hours worked.

3rd shift (between the hours of 12:30 AM and 8:00 AM): 8 hours of work + 15% of the regular rate of pay for 7 hours worked.

**OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday Monday through Friday, that is not shift work, and all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid double the hourly rate.

Four 10-hour days may be worked, at straight time, between 6:00 AM and 6:00 PM, Monday through Thursday with Friday used as a make-up day.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:**

New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day or on days celebrated.

**WORKING RULES:**

There shall be a Foreman in charge of each work crew. No crews are to exceed twelve (12) men, including Foremen.

There shall be a General Foreman designated for transmission work when three (3) or more crews are on the same job and for distribution work where there are more than twenty (20) employees on site.

A small job crew shall consist of five (5) or less employees, one (1) of the Journeyman Linemen in the crew shall be designated as a Small Job Foreman.

Work performed from ladders and/or mechanical lift equipment shall be the work of Linemen and/or Apprentices.

On new construction, fitting and framing poles, towers or structures may be done by Journeymen and/or Apprentices. Groundmen may assist, but may not perform any work which would be performed by Linemen if assembled in the air.

There shall be a Journeyman Lineman in each pole setting, erection, grounding, wire and cable-pulling crew of more than three (3) men.

**Effective Dates:**

**12/03/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
69.38	57.15	126.53

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

General Foreman

**ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (SOUTH)**      **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

**12/03/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
61.79	52.45	114.24

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Foreman

**Effective Dates:**

**12/03/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
58.54	50.46	109.00

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Small Job Foreman

**Effective Dates:**

**12/03/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
54.20	47.78	101.98

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Heavy Equipment Operator

**Effective Dates:**

**12/03/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
54.20	47.78	101.98

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cable Splicer

**Effective Dates:**

**12/03/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
54.20	47.78	101.98

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Journeyman Lineman

**Effective Dates:**

**12/03/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
54.20	47.78	101.98

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Journeyman Welder

**ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (SOUTH)**      **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

**12/03/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
54.20	47.78	101.98

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Journeyman Painter

**Effective Dates:**

**12/03/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
43.36	41.09	84.45

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Light Equipment Operator

**Effective Dates:**

**12/03/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
37.94	37.71	75.65

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Groundman Truck Driver

**Effective Dates:**

**12/03/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
35.23	36.05	71.28

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Groundman 3rd Year

**Effective Dates:**

**12/03/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
32.52	34.37	66.89

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Groundman 2nd Year

**Effective Dates:**

**12/03/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
29.81	32.69	62.50

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Groundman 1st Year

TERRITORY  
ENTIRE STATE

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (SOUTH)     Rates Expiration Date :

Effective Dates:

12/03/2023

Rate	Fringe	Total
23.85	29.03	52.88

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Flagman

**HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS- NEW TRANS HUDSON TUNNELS**     **Rates Expiration Date :**

**\*\*THESE RATES APPLY TO CONSTRUCTION ON NEW TRANS HUDSON TUNNELS ONLY\*\***

{For apprentice rates refer to "Laborer - Heavy & General" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, starting at 7:00 AM or 8:00 AM.

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:**

- Shifts must start at 3:00 PM, 4:00 PM, 12:00 AM, or 1:00 AM, to be considered shift work, except when the project owner mandates special hours of work in the job specifications, in which case those hours may be considered shift work.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that begins before midnight on Friday and ends on Saturday morning, or that begins at or after 8:00 PM on Sunday and ends on Monday morning may be paid at the shift differential rate.
- Shifts shall receive an additional \$3.00 per hour.

**OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, or outside of the regular workday that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

**RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. Veterans Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving. However, in the trading of Veterans Day for the day after Thanksgiving, if overtime is worked on Veterans Day, it shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

**Hazardous Waste Work:**

- where Level A, B, or C protection is required: + \$3.00/hr
- other Hazardous Waste site: + \$1.00/hr

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
75.46	35.73	111.19

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Walking Boss & Superintendent

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
75.01	35.73	110.74

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Heading Foreman, Shaft Foreman, Rod Foreman, Electrical Foreman, Rigging Foreman

**HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS- NEW TRANS HUDSON TUNNELS**      **Rates Expiration Date :**

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
74.26	35.73	109.99

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Iron Foreman, Caulking Foreman, Form Foreman, Cement Finishing Foreman, Concrete Foreman, Track Foreman, Clean-up Foreman, Grout Foreman

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
78.01	35.73	113.74

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Blaster

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
73.43	35.73	109.16

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Top Labor Foreman

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
72.91	35.73	108.64

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Skilled Men (including Caulker, Powder Carrier, all other skilled men)

Skilled Men (including Miner, Drill Runner, Iron Man, Conveyor Man, Maintenance Man, Safety Miner, Rigger, Block Layer, Cement Finisher, Rod Man)

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
72.68	35.73	108.41

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Semi-Skilled Men (including Bell or Signal Man top or bottom, Form Worker & Mover, Concrete Worker, Shaft Man, Tunnel Laborer, Caulker's Helper, all other semi-skilled)

Semi-Skilled Men (including Miner's Helper, Chuck Tender, Track Man, Nipper, Brake Man, Derail Man, Cable Man, Hose Man, Gravel Man, Form Man)



TERRITORY  
ENTIRE STATE

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS- NEW TRANS HUDSON TUNNELS      Rates Expiration Date :

**Effective Dates:**

**03/01/2023**

Rate	Fringe	Total
72.08	35.73	107.81

**CLASSIFICATIONS:**

All others (including Powder Watchman, Change House Attendant, Top Laborer, Job Steward)